

**UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SECOND CIRCUIT
CIVIL APPEAL PRE-ARGUMENT STATEMENT (FORM C)**

1. SEE NOTICE ON REVERSE.

2. PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT.

3. STAPLE ALL ADDITIONAL PAGES

Case Caption: The Authors Guild et al. v. Google Inc.	District Court or Agency: Southern District of New York	Judge: Chin, Denny
	Date the Order or Judgment Appealed from was Entered on the Docket: May 31, 2012	District Court Docket No.: 05-cv-8136
	Date the Notice of Appeal was Filed: 08/14/2012	Is this a Cross Appeal? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

Attorney(s) for Appellant(s): <input type="checkbox"/> Plaintiff <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Defendant	Counsel's Name: See attached.	Address:	Telephone No.:	Fax No.:	E-mail:

Attorney(s) for Appellee(s): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plaintiff <input type="checkbox"/> Defendant	Counsel's Name: Michael J. Boni, Boni & Zack LLC, 15 St. Asaphs Road, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 Tel: (610) 822-0201; Fax: (610) 822-0206; Email: mboni@bonizack.com	Address: Joanne Zack, Boni & Zack LLC, 15 St. Asaphs Road, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 Tel: (610) 822-0202; Fax: (610) 822-0206; Email: jzack@bonizack.com	Telephone No.:	Fax No.:	E-mail:

Has Transcript Been Prepared? Yes	Approx. Number of Transcript Pages: 44	Number of Exhibits Appended to Transcript: none	Has this matter been before this Circuit previously? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, provide the following: Case Name: The Authors Guild, et al. v. Google Inc. 2d Cir. Docket No.: 12-2402mv Reporter Citation: (i.e., F.3d or Fed. App.)
--------------------------------------	---	--	--

ADDENDUM "A": COUNSEL MUST ATTACH TO THIS FORM: (1) A BRIEF, BUT NOT PERFUNCTORY, DESCRIPTION OF THE NATURE OF THE ACTION; (2) THE RESULT BELOW; (3) A COPY OF THE NOTICE OF APPEAL AND A CURRENT COPY OF THE LOWER COURT DOCKET SHEET; AND (4) A COPY OF ALL RELEVANT OPINIONS/ORDERS FORMING THE BASIS FOR THIS APPEAL, INCLUDING TRANSCRIPTS OF ORDERS ISSUED FROM THE BENCH OR IN CHAMBERS.

ADDENDUM "B": COUNSEL MUST ATTACH TO THIS FORM A LIST OF THE ISSUES PROPOSED TO BE RAISED ON APPEAL, AS WELL AS THE APPLICABLE APPELLATE STANDARD OF REVIEW FOR EACH PROPOSED ISSUE.

PART A: JURISDICTION

1. <u>Federal Jurisdiction</u>		2. <u>Appellate Jurisdiction</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. a party	<input type="checkbox"/> Diversity	<input type="checkbox"/> Final Decision	<input type="checkbox"/> Order Certified by District Judge (i.e., Fed. R. Civ. P. 54(b))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal question (U.S. not a party)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Interlocutory Decision Appealable As of Right	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <u>Fed. R. Civ. Proc. 23(f)</u>

IMPORTANT. COMPLETE AND SIGN REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM.

PART B: DISTRICT COURT DISPOSITION (Check as many as apply)

<p>1. <u>Stage of Proceedings</u></p> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pre-trial <input type="checkbox"/> During trial <input type="checkbox"/> After trial	<p>2. <u>Type of Judgment/Order Appealed</u></p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Default judgment <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/FRCP 12(b)(1) lack of subj. matter juris. <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/FRCP 12(b)(6) failure to state a claim <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/28 U.S.C. § 1915(e)(2) frivolous complaint <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/28 U.S.C. § 1915(e)(2) other dismissal </td> <td style="width:33%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/other jurisdiction <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/merit <input type="checkbox"/> Judgment / Decision of the Court <input type="checkbox"/> Summary judgment <input type="checkbox"/> Declaratory judgment <input type="checkbox"/> Jury verdict <input type="checkbox"/> Judgment NOV <input type="checkbox"/> Directed verdict <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <u>class certification order</u> </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Default judgment <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/FRCP 12(b)(1) lack of subj. matter juris. <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/FRCP 12(b)(6) failure to state a claim <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/28 U.S.C. § 1915(e)(2) frivolous complaint <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/28 U.S.C. § 1915(e)(2) other dismissal	<input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/other jurisdiction <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/merit <input type="checkbox"/> Judgment / Decision of the Court <input type="checkbox"/> Summary judgment <input type="checkbox"/> Declaratory judgment <input type="checkbox"/> Jury verdict <input type="checkbox"/> Judgment NOV <input type="checkbox"/> Directed verdict <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <u>class certification order</u>	<p>3. <u>Relief</u></p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Damages: <input type="checkbox"/> Sought: \$ _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Granted: \$ _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Denied: \$ _____ </td> <td style="width:50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Injunctions: <input type="checkbox"/> Preliminary <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent <input type="checkbox"/> Denied </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Damages: <input type="checkbox"/> Sought: \$ _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Granted: \$ _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Denied: \$ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Injunctions: <input type="checkbox"/> Preliminary <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent <input type="checkbox"/> Denied
<input type="checkbox"/> Default judgment <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/FRCP 12(b)(1) lack of subj. matter juris. <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/FRCP 12(b)(6) failure to state a claim <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/28 U.S.C. § 1915(e)(2) frivolous complaint <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/28 U.S.C. § 1915(e)(2) other dismissal	<input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/other jurisdiction <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal/merit <input type="checkbox"/> Judgment / Decision of the Court <input type="checkbox"/> Summary judgment <input type="checkbox"/> Declaratory judgment <input type="checkbox"/> Jury verdict <input type="checkbox"/> Judgment NOV <input type="checkbox"/> Directed verdict <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <u>class certification order</u>					
<input type="checkbox"/> Damages: <input type="checkbox"/> Sought: \$ _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Granted: \$ _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Denied: \$ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Injunctions: <input type="checkbox"/> Preliminary <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent <input type="checkbox"/> Denied					

PART C: NATURE OF SUIT (Check as many as apply)

<p>1. <u>Federal Statutes</u></p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Antitrust <input type="checkbox"/> Bankruptcy <input type="checkbox"/> Banks/Banking <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Rights <input type="checkbox"/> Commerce, <input type="checkbox"/> Energy <input type="checkbox"/> Commodities <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ </td> <td style="width:33%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Communications <input type="checkbox"/> Consumer Protection <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Copyright <input type="checkbox"/> Patent <input type="checkbox"/> Trademark <input type="checkbox"/> Election <input type="checkbox"/> Soc. Security <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental </td> <td style="width:33%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Freedom of Information Act <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Labor <input type="checkbox"/> OSHA <input type="checkbox"/> Securities <input type="checkbox"/> Tax </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Antitrust <input type="checkbox"/> Bankruptcy <input type="checkbox"/> Banks/Banking <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Rights <input type="checkbox"/> Commerce, <input type="checkbox"/> Energy <input type="checkbox"/> Commodities <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Communications <input type="checkbox"/> Consumer Protection <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Copyright <input type="checkbox"/> Patent <input type="checkbox"/> Trademark <input type="checkbox"/> Election <input type="checkbox"/> Soc. Security <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental	<input type="checkbox"/> Freedom of Information Act <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Labor <input type="checkbox"/> OSHA <input type="checkbox"/> Securities <input type="checkbox"/> Tax	<p>2. <u>Torts</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Admiralty/ <input type="checkbox"/> Maritime <input type="checkbox"/> Assault / <input type="checkbox"/> Defamation <input type="checkbox"/> FELA <input type="checkbox"/> Products Liability <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify): _____	<p>3. <u>Contracts</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Admiralty/ <input type="checkbox"/> Maritime <input type="checkbox"/> Arbitration <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Employment <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Negotiable <input type="checkbox"/> Instruments <input type="checkbox"/> Other Specify _____	<p>4. <u>Prisoner Petitions</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Rights <input type="checkbox"/> Habeas Corpus <input type="checkbox"/> Mandamus <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Vacate Sentence <input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Antitrust <input type="checkbox"/> Bankruptcy <input type="checkbox"/> Banks/Banking <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Rights <input type="checkbox"/> Commerce, <input type="checkbox"/> Energy <input type="checkbox"/> Commodities <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Communications <input type="checkbox"/> Consumer Protection <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Copyright <input type="checkbox"/> Patent <input type="checkbox"/> Trademark <input type="checkbox"/> Election <input type="checkbox"/> Soc. Security <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental	<input type="checkbox"/> Freedom of Information Act <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Labor <input type="checkbox"/> OSHA <input type="checkbox"/> Securities <input type="checkbox"/> Tax				
<p>5. <u>Other</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Forfeiture/Penalty <input type="checkbox"/> Real Property <input type="checkbox"/> Treaty (specify): _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	<p>6. <u>General</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Arbitration <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney Disqualification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Class Action <input type="checkbox"/> Counsel Fees <input type="checkbox"/> Shareholder Derivative <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer	<p>7. Will appeal raise constitutional issue(s)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Will appeal raise a matter of first impression? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>				

1. Is any matter relative to this appeal still pending below? Yes, specify: 05-cv-8136 in the Southern District of New York No

2. To your knowledge, is there any case presently pending or about to be brought before this Court or another court or administrative agency which:

(A) Arises from substantially the same case or controversy as this appeal? Yes No

(B) Involves an issue that is substantially similar or related to an issue in this appeal? Yes No

If yes, state whether "A," or "B," or both are applicable, and provide in the spaces below the following information on the *other* action(s):

Case Name:	Docket No.	Citation:	Court or Agency:
------------	------------	-----------	------------------

Name of Appellant: _____

Date: August 28, 2012	Signature of Counsel of Record: <u>/s/ Seth P. Waxman</u>
--------------------------	---

NOTICE TO COUNSEL

Once you have filed your Notice of Appeal with the District Court or the Tax Court, you have only 14 days in which to complete the following important steps:

1. Complete this Civil Appeal Pre-Argument Statement (Form C); serve it upon all parties, and file it with the Clerk of the Second Circuit in accordance with LR 25.1.
2. File the Court of Appeals Transcript Information/Civil Appeal Form (Form D) with the Clerk of the Second Circuit in accordance with LR 25.1.
3. Pay the \$455 docketing fee to the United States District Court or the \$450 docketing fee to the United States Tax Court unless you are authorized to prosecute the appeal without payment.

PLEASE NOTE: IF YOU DO NOT COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN 14 DAYS, YOUR APPEAL WILL BE DISMISSED. SEE LOCAL RULE 12.1.

Attorneys for Appellant-Defendant Google

Seth P. Waxman
Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
1875 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington D.C. 20006
Tel: (202) 663-6800
Fax: (202) 663-6363
Email: seth.waxman@wilmerhale.com

Randolph D. Moss
Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
1875 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington D.C. 20006
Tel: (202) 663-6640
Fax: (202) 663-6363
Email: randolph.moss@wilmerhale.com

Daralyn J. Durie
Durie Tangri LLP
217 Leidesdorff Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
Tel: (415) 362-6666
Fax: (415) 236-6300
Email: DDurie@durietangri.com

Joseph C. Gratz
Durie Tangri LLP
217 Leidesdorff Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
Tel: (415) 362-6666
Fax: (415) 236-6300
Email: JGratz@durietangri.com

Addendum A

(1) Plaintiffs-Appellees are persons residing in the United States who hold a United States copyright interest in one or more books reproduced by Defendant-Appellant Google as part of its Library Project, who are either (a) natural persons who are authors or (b) natural persons, family trusts or sole proprietorships who are heirs, successors in interest or assigns of such authors. For the Library Project, Google has made digital copies of books in major libraries and indexed those books so that their full-text can be searched and small snippets of text from certain books can be displayed. Google has also given each library access to digital copies of its books so that the library can make a further copy. The principal issue in the case is whether Google's uses of the works at issue are fair uses or, as Plaintiffs-Appellees claim, copyright infringement. This appeal is from a decision of the district court granting Plaintiffs-Appellees' motion for class certification.

(2) The district court granted Plaintiffs-Appellees' motion for class certification on May 31, 2012.

(3) Attached are (i) a copy of this Court's August 14, 2012 order granting Google leave to appeal pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23(f) and (ii) a current copy of the district court docket sheet.

(4) Attached is a copy of the May 31, 2012 district court decision granting Plaintiffs-Appellees' motion for class certification and a copy of the June 11, 2012 district court class certification order.

S.D.N.Y. - N.Y.C.
05-cv-8136
Chin, J.

United States Court of Appeals
FOR THE
SECOND CIRCUIT

At a stated term of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, held at the Daniel Patrick Moynihan United States Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, in the City of New York, on the 14th day of August, two thousand twelve.

Present: Richard C. Wesley,
Peter W. Hall,
*Circuit Judges.**

The Authors Guild, Inc., Associational Plaintiff, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs-Respondents,

v.

12-2402

Google, Inc.,

Defendant-Petitioner.

Petitioner, through counsel, moves, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23(f), for leave to appeal the district court's order granting Respondents' motion for class certification. Upon

* Judge Denny Chin, an original member of this panel, has recused himself from consideration of this motion. Pursuant to Second Circuit Internal Operating Procedure E(b), the matter is being decided by the two remaining members of the panel.

due consideration, it is hereby ORDERED that the petition is GRANTED. *See Sumitomo Copper Litig. v. Credit Lyonnais Rouse, Ltd.*, 262 F.3d 134, 139-40 (2d Cir. 2001).

For the Court:

Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe,
Clerk of Court




A True Copy

Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk

United States Court of Appeals, Second Circuit

2




CERTIFIED COPY ISSUED ON 8/14/2012

APPEAL, ECF

**U.S. District Court
Southern District of New York (Foley Square)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 1:05-cv-08136-DC**

The Authors Guild et al v. Google Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Denny Chin
Related Cases: [1:05-cv-08881-DC](#)
[1:10-cv-02977-DC](#)

Date Filed: 09/20/2005
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 820 Copyright
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Case in other court: USCA 2nd Circuit, 09-02224-cv
Cause: 17:101 Copyright Infringement

Plaintiff

Herbert Mitgang
TERMINATED: 01/17/2012

represented by **Michael J. Boni**
Boni & Zack LLC
15 St. Asaphs Road
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 822-0200
Fax: (610) 822-0206
Email: mboni@bonizack.com
LEAD ATTORNEY

Sanford P. Dumain
Milberg LLP (NYC)
One Pennsylvania Plaza
New York, NY 10119
212-594-5300
Fax: 212-868-1229
Email: sdumain@milberg.com
LEAD ATTORNEY

Joanne E. Zack
Boni & Zack LLC
15 St. Asaphs Road
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610)-822-0202
Fax: (610)-822-0206
Email: jzack@bonizack.com

Robert J. Larocca
Kohn, Swift & Graf, P.C.
One South Broad Street
Suite 2100
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 238-1700
Fax: (215) 238-1968
Email: rlarocca@koh Swift.com

*PRO HAC VICE***Plaintiff****Betty Miles***individually and on behalf of all others
similarly situated*represented by **Michael J. Boni**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Sanford P. Dumain**(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Joanne E. Zack**(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Robert J. Larocca**(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Plaintiff****Daniel Hoffman***individually and on behalf of all others
similarly situated
TERMINATED: 01/17/2012*represented by **Michael J. Boni**
(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY***Sanford P. Dumain**(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY***Joanne E. Zack**

(See above for address)

Robert J. Larocca(See above for address)
*PRO HAC VICE***Plaintiff****Paul Dickson***TERMINATED: 01/17/2012*represented by **Joanne E. Zack**
(See above for address)**Michael J. Boni**

(See above for address)

Robert J. Larocca(See above for address)
*PRO HAC VICE***Sanford P. Dumain**

(See above for address)

Plaintiff

Joseph Goulden

*individually and on behalf of all others
similarly situated*

represented by **Joanne E. Zack**

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael J. Boni

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert J. Larocca

(See above for address)

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sanford P. Dumain

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

**Association of American Publishers,
Inc.**

represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**

Debevoise & Plimpton LLP (DC)

919 Third Avenue

New York, NY 10022

212-909-6000

Fax: 212-909-6836

Email: jpcunard@debevoise.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce P. Keller

Debevoise & Plimpton, LLP (NYC)

919 Third Avenue, 31st Floor

New York, NY 10022

212 909-6000

Fax: 212 909-6836

Email: bpkeller@debevoise.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce P. Keller

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff**Pearson Education, Inc.**represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Bruce P. Keller**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Plaintiff****Pearson Education, Inc.**represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Bruce P. Keller**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Plaintiff****Simon & Schuster, Inc.**represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Bruce P. Keller**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Plaintiff****John Wiley & Sons, Inc.**
individually and on behalf of all others
*similarly situated*represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Bruce P. Keller**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Plaintiff****Canadian Standard Association**represented by **Kristin Hackett Neuman**
Proskauer Rose LLP (NY)
11 Times Square
New York, NY 10036
(203)321-2924
Email: kneuman@proskauer.com
TERMINATED: 09/21/2009
LEAD ATTORNEY

William Irwin KohnBenesch Friedlander Coplan & Aronoff
LLP

200 Public Square

Cleveland, OH 44114

(216)-363-4182

Fax: (216)-363-4588

Email: wkohn@beneschlaw.com

*LEAD ATTORNEY**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Bruce P. Keller**

(See above for address)

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Plaintiff****Jim Bouton**represented by **Joanne E. Zack**

(See above for address)

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Michael J. Boni**

(See above for address)

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Plaintiff****The Authors Guild**represented by **Michael J. Boni**

(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Sanford P. Dumain**

(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Joanne E. Zack**

(See above for address)

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Robert J. Larocca**

(See above for address)

*PRO HAC VICE**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

V.

Appellant**Lewis Hyde***TERMINATED: 06/08/2011*represented by **Nathan Z. Dershowitz**

Dershowitz, Eiger & Adelson, P.C.

220 Fifth Avenue, Suite 300
New York, NY 10001
(212) 889-4009
Fax: (212) 889-3595
Email: ndershowitz@lawdea.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Martin Garbus
Davis & Gilbert LLP
1740 Broadway
New York, NY 10019
212 468 4883
Fax: 212 468 4888
Email: mgarbus@evw.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Appellant

Harry Lewis
TERMINATED: 06/08/2011

represented by **Martin Garbus**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Appellant

Open Access Trust Inc.
TERMINATED: 06/08/2011

represented by **Martin Garbus**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Appellant

Charles Nesson
TERMINATED: 06/08/2011

represented by **Charles Nesson**
PRO SE

Appellant

Nicholas Negroponte
TERMINATED: 06/08/2011

represented by **Nicholas Negroponte**
PRO SE

V.

Defendant

Google Inc.

represented by **David J. Silbert**
Keker & Van Nest, LLP
710 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 391-5400
Fax: (415) 397-7188
TERMINATED: 03/24/2009
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE

Melissa J. Miksch

Keker & Van Nest, LLP
710 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 391-5400
Fax: (415) 397-7188
Email: mmiksch@kvn.com
TERMINATED: 03/24/2009
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE

Robert Jay Bernstein
The Law Offices of Robert J. Bernstein
380 Lexington Avenue, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10022
(212) 551-1068
Fax: (212) 551-1001
Email: rjb@robert-bernsteinlaw.com
TERMINATED: 05/11/2006
LEAD ATTORNEY

Ronald Lee Raider
Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP
(GA)
1100 Peachtree Street
Suite 2800
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)-532-6909
Fax: (404)-815-6555
Email: rraider@kilpatrickstockton.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Adam Howard Charnes
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP (NC)
1001 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336)-607-7382
Fax: (336)-734-2602
Email:
acharnes@kilpatricktownsend.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Alex Seth Fonoroff , S
Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP
(GA)
1100 Peachtree Street
Suite 2800
Atlanta, GA 30309

(404)-815-6436
Fax: (404)-541-3202
Email:
afonoroff@kilpatrickstockton.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daralyn Jeannine Durie
Durie Tangri LLP
217 Leidesdorff Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-6666
Fax: (415) 236-6300
Email: ddurie@durietangri.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Floyd McGowan
Durie Tangri LLP
217 Leidesdorff Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 362-6666
Fax: (415) 236-6300
Email: dmcgowan@durietangri.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Genevieve P Rosloff
Durie Tangri LLP
217 Leidesdorff Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 632-6666
Fax: (415) 236-6300
Email: jrosloff@durietangri.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffrey A. Conciatori
Quinn Emanuel
51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor
New York, NY 10010
212-702-8130
Fax: 212-702-8200
Email:
jeffreyconciatori@quinnemanuel.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph M. Beck
Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP
(GA)
1100 Peachtree Street

Suite 2800
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)-815-6406
Fax: (404)-541-3126
Email: jbeck@kilpatrickstockton.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph C. Gratz
Durie Tangri LLP
217 Leidesdorff Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-6666
Fax: (415) 236-6300
Email: jgratz@durietangri.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

ADR Provider

Jack Beerman

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd, Evans
& Figel, PLLC (DC)
1615 M Street, N.W., Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
202 326 7983
Fax: 202 326 7999
Email: jhall@khhte.com
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd, Evans
& Figel, PLLC (DC)
1615 M Street, N.W., Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
202-326-7910
Fax: 202-326-7999
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

ADR Provider

Privacy Authors and Publishers
TERMINATED: 06/08/2011

ADR Provider

Gary Rhoades

ADR Provider

Giles Sandeman-Allen

Objector

David Meininger

represented by **Rachel Eve Schwartz**

Rachel E. Schwartz, Esq.,
267 Edgecome Avenue
Suite 2H
New York, NY 10031
(646)-415-4977
Email: racheleschwartz@juno.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John W. Davis
Law officec of John W. Davis
501 W. Broadway
Suite 800
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 400-4870
Fax: (619)-342-7170
Email: jwdesq@yahoo.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Harold Bloom

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Elliot Abrams

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Phyllis Ammons

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Richard Armye

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Jacques Barzun

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Nicholas Basbanes

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Stephen Bates

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Shawn J. Bayern

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Michael Behe

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**Michael Cox**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Douglas Crase**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Frank Gonzalez-Crussi**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Midge Decter**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****John Derbyshire**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Estate of Thomas M. Disch**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Gerald Early

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Mel Eisenberg

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Richard A. Epstein

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Henry Fetter

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

David D. Friedman

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**David Gelernter**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Gabrielle Glaser**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Mary Ann Glendon**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Victor Davis Hanson**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Robert Herbold**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Arthur Herman**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Charles Hill

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Manuela Hoelterhoff

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Richard Howard

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Ishmael Jones

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Donald Kagan

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**David Kuo**

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**Michael Ledeen**

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**Susan Lee**

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**Mary Lefkowitz**

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**David Lehman**

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**John Lehman**

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Howard Markel

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Sherwin B. Nuland

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Steven Ozment

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Michael Perry

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Norman Podhoretz

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**Diane Ravitch**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Ralph Reed**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Harriet Rubin**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Sarah Ruden**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Peter Schweizer**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Michael John Guzman**
(See above for address)
*TERMINATED: 10/30/2009***Objector****Roger Simon**represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Roy Spencer

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Geoffrey R. Stone

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Charles Sykes

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Terry Teachout

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Paco Underhill

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**Ruth Wisse**

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**Elizabeth Wurtzel**

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**John Yoo**

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector**Amazon.com, Inc.**

represented by **Alexander F Wiles**
Irell & Manella LLP
840 Newport Center Drive, Suite 400
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(310)-277-1010
Fax: (310)-203-7199
Email: awiles@irell.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Nimmer
Irell & Manella LLP (Los Angeles)
1800 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 900
Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 277-1010
Fax: (310) 203-7199
Email: dnimmer@irell.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David A. Zapolsky

Amazon.Com
Post Office Box 81226
Seattle, WA 98108
(206)-266-1323
Fax: (206)-266-7010
Email: davidz@amazon.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Class Member Objectors

represented by **Cindy A. Cohn**
Electronic Frontier Foundation
Legal Director
454 Shotwell Street
San Francisco, CA 94110
(415) 436-9333
Fax: (415) 436-9993
Email: cindy@eff.org
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Studentlitteratur AB

Objector

Arlo Guthrie

represented by **Andrew C. DeVore**
DeVore & DeMarco, L.L.P.
99 Park Avenue
16th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 922-9499
Fax: (212) 922-1799
Email: acd@devoredemarco.com
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY

Amin S. Kassam
DeVore & DeMarco, L.L.P.
99 Park Avenue
16th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 922-9499
Fax: (212) 922-1799
Email: akassam3@bloomberg.net
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012

Objector

Julia Wright

represented by **Andrew C. DeVore**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY

Amin S. Kassam
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012

Objector

Catherine Ryan Hyde

represented by **Andrew C. DeVore**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY

Amin S. Kassam
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012

Objector

Eugene Linden

represented by **Andrew C. DeVore**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY

Amin S. Kassam
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012

Objector

**The American Society of Media
Photographers, Inc.**

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
Dickstein Shapiro LLP (NYC)
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019-6708
(212) 277-6687
Fax: (212)277-6501
Email: SaedS@dsmo.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
Dickstein Shapiro LLP (DC)
1825 Eye Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006-5403
(202) 420-2200
Fax: (202) 420-2201
Email: ossolac@dicksteinshapiro.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
Enterprise Counsel Group
Five Park Plaza
Suite 450

Irvine, CA 92614
(949)-833-8550
Fax: (949)-833-8540
Email: cdevries@enterprisecounsel.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
Dickstein Shapiro LLP (DC)
1825 Eye Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006-5403
(202) 420-2200
Fax: (202) 420-2201
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
American Society of Media
Photographers
150 North Second Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 415-2767
Fax: (215) 451-0880
Email: perlman@asmp.org
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Graphic Artists Guild

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Picture Archive Council of America

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola

(See above for address)

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin

(See above for address)

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman

(See above for address)

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

**North American Nature Photography
Association**

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola

(See above for address)

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin

(See above for address)

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman

(See above for address)

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Joel Meyerowitz

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Dan Budnick

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Peter Turner

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Lou Jacobs, Jr

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Ishmael Jones

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Wendy Shalit

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

**American Society of Journalists and
Authors**

represented by **Jennifer Lynch**
UC Berkeley School of Law,
Samuelson Clinic
389 Simon Hall
Berkeley, CA 94720
(510) 642-7515
Fax: (510) 643-4625
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Solomon Hall
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Charlotte Allen

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

DC Comics

represented by **Katherine B Forrest**
Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP
825 Eighth Avenue
New York, NY 10019
(212) 474-1000
Fax: (212) 474-3700
Email: kforrest@cravath.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Mark Lloyd Silverstein
Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP
825 Eighth Avenue
New York, NY 10019
(212)-474-1355
Fax: (212)-474-3700
Email: msilverstein@cravath.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Microsoft Corporation

represented by **Charles B. Casper**
Montgomery, McCracken, Walker &
Rhoads, LLP (PA)
123 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19109
(215) 772-1500 x7223
Fax: (215) 731-3750
Email: ccasper@mmwr.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Montgomery Donaldson
Montgomery, McCracken, Walker &
Rhoads, LLP (DE)
1105 North Market Street
Suite 1500
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 504-7800
Fax: (302) 504-7820
Email: rdonaldson@mmwr.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Thomas Cort Rubin
Microsoft Corporation
1 Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052
(425)-706-6149
Fax: (425)-708-4840
Email: tom.rubin@microsoft.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector**Hachette Livre SA**

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
Jones Day (NYC)
222 East 41st Street
New York, NY 10017
(212)-326-3690
Fax: (212)-755-7306
Email: rmicheletto@jonesday.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
Jones Day (NYC)
222 East 41st Street
New York, NY 10017
(212) 326-3939 x3746
Fax: (212) 755-7306
Email: nyadava@jonesday.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Librarie Arthme Fayard SA

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Dunod Editeur SA

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Les Editions Hatier SNC

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Editions Larousse SAS

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Editorial Salvat SL

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Grupo Anaya SA

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Algaida Editores, S.A.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Alianza Editorial, S.A.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Edicions Xerais De Galicia, S.A.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Editorial Barcanova, S.A.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Larousse Editorial, S.L

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Hachette UK Limited

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Takashi Atouda

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
Carter, Ledyard & Milburn, L.L.P.
2 Wall Street
New York, NY 10005
212 238 8614
Fax: 212 732 3232
Email: saito@clm.com

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Objector****Susumu Nakanishi**represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Objector****Akiko Shimojyu**represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Objector****Jiro Asada**represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Objector****Takeaki Hori**represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Objector****Yuko Matsumoto**represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Objector****Chihaya Takahashi**represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Objector****Shinobu Yoshioka**represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Objector****Kenta Yamada**represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Objector****Tomotsuyo Aizawa**represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Objector****Yu Ohara**represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**

(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Yasumasa Kiyohara

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Takashi Tsujii

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Akira Nogami

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Hiroyuki Shinoda

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Toshihiko Yuasa

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Koichi Kato

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Masahiko Motoki

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Hidehiko Nakanishi

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Yashio Uemura

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Nobuo Uda

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Tsukasa Yoshida

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Canadian Standards Association

represented by **Kristin Hackett Neuman**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/21/2009
LEAD ATTORNEY

Mark Edward Avsec

Mark E. Avsec, Esq.,
200 Public Square
Suite 2300
Cleveland, OH 44114-2378
(216) 363-4500
Fax: (216) 363-4588
Email: mavsec@beneschlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce P. Keller

(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Eric Jager

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Privacy Authors and Publishers

Objector

Charles D Weller

Objector

Charles D Weller

Objector

weller

Objector

Charles D Weller

represented by **Edward Frank Siegel**
27600 Chagrin Blvd. #340
Cleveland, OH 44124
(216) 831-3424
Fax: (216) 831-6584
Email: efsiegel@efs-law.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Yahoo! Inc.

represented by **Robert Cunningham Turner**
Winston & Strawn LLP (NY)
200 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10166
(212) 294-3538
Fax: (212) 294-4700
Email: rturner@winston.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Dirk Sutro

Objector

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Objector

Songwriters Guild of America

Objector

Darlene Marshall

represented by **Matthew Jay Weiss**
Weiss & Associates, P.C
419 Park Avenue South
2nd Flr.
New York, NY 10001
(212)-683-7373
Fax: (212)-726-0135
Email:
mjweiss@weissandassociatespc.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Paul S. Rothstein

Solo Practitioner
626 N.E. 1st St.
Gainesville, FL 32601
352-376-7650
Fax: 352-374-7133
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Darlene Marshall

represented by **Paul S. Rothstein**
(See above for address)

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

**Ravensburger Buchverlag Otto
Maier GmbH**

Objector

Dietrich zu Klampen Verlag GbR

Objector

Cornelsen Verlag GmbH

Objector

**Cornelsen Verlag Scriptor GmbH &
Co. KG**

Objector

Karl-May-Verlag

Objector

VDI Verlag GmbH

Objector

Verlag Europa-Lehrmittel

Objector

Fachbuchverlag Pfanneberg

Objector

Friedrich Kiehl Verlag GmbH

Objector

P. Kerchheim Verlag

Objector

Martin Wichert

Objector

Tom Kraushaar

Objector

Sakari Laiho

Objector

Klaus W. Mueller

Objector**Koninklijke Van Gorcum B.V.****Objector****Ulich Pokern****Objector****Tilo Knoche****Objector****Dr. W. Georg Olms****Objector****The Deutsche Stiftung
Denkmalschutz****Objector****Vde Verlag GmbH****Objector****Atrium Veriag AG****Objector****Hinstorff Verlag GmbH****Objector****Sautter & Lackmann
Gachbuchhandlung****Objector****Dr. Martina Erdmann****Objector****Junius Verlag GmbH****Objector****Verlag Handwerk und Technik
GmbH****Objector****Cadmos Verlag GmbH****Objector****Tanja Graf****Objector****Arche Literatur Verlag AG**

Objector**Alba Fachverlag GmbH & Co.KG****Objector****French Publishers Association****Objector****Les Editions De Minuit S.A.****Objector****The Japan Writers' Association****Objector****The Dutch Publishers Association
(NUV)****Objector****Frommann-holzboog e.K.****Objector****Bouvier Berlag****Objector****"Copyright for Education and
Science" (CCES)****Objector****Adrian Schommers****Objector****Dag Hernried****Objector****Lena Andersson****Objector****Caterin Christell Grimlund****Objector****David Stansvik****Objector****Par Sjolinder****Objector****Kristoffer Lind****Objector**

Karl Heinz Bonny

Objector

Andreas Schulz

Objector

Dr. Martin Wagner

Objector

Hans-Jurgen Dietrich

Objector

Dr. Susanne Greiner

Objector

Harald Kirbach

Objector

Chris Schoen

Objector

Cordula Walter-Bolhofer

Objector

Georg Holzmeister

Objector

Joachim Weilder

Objector

Peter Hohl

Objector

Dr. Reinhard Martini

Objector

Torbjorn Santerus

Objector

Russell Davis

Objector

Owen Atkinson

Objector

Gordon Charles Ell

Objector

Antonette R Jones

Objector

Ann Louise Mitcalfe

Objector

Malcolm Campbell

Objector

Ulf Heimdahl

Objector

Bernd Vincent Walbaum

Objector

Ingwert Paulsen

Objector

Sudi Shayesteh

Objector

Merrill Parra

Objector

Isabelle Jeuge-Maynary

Objector

Nathalie Jouven

Objector

Serge Enyrolles

Objector

Jesus Sanchez Garcia

Objector

E.A. van Ingen

Objector

Eva Swartz

Objector

Arnaud Nourry

Objector

Vincent Montagne

Objector

Bjorn Andersson

Objector

Ben-Ami Freier

Objector

Alain Kouck

Objector

Ursula Rosengart

Objector

Alexander Potyka

Objector

Dr. Carsten C. Hubner

Objector

Elisabeth Zerlauth

Objector

Johan de Koning

Objector

Joachim Kamphausen

Objector

Michael Cramm

Objector

Albrecht Oldenbourg

Objector

Regina Lindhoff

Objector

John C. Lorenz

Objector

Dana P. Tierney

Objector

Paul A. Heider

Objector

Sara Mella

Objector

Diana Kimpton

Objector

Norbert Treuheit

Objector

Teresa Cremisi

Objector

Kristin Nilsson

Objector

Brigitte Fleissner-Mikorey

Objector

Dr. Sven Fund

Objector

Olivier Nora

Objector

Kobushi Shobo

Objector

Bernhard Bucker

Objector

Hans Nijenhuis

Objector

Tatjana Sepin

Objector

Ulrike Jurgens

Objector

Eginhard Hohne

Objector

Bernd Tofflinger

Objector

Henk Scheenstra

Objector

Antoine Gallimard

Objector

Claude Portmann

Objector

Michael Schweins

Objector

Robert Dimbleby

Objector

Michael Vogtmeier

Objector

Klaas Jarchow

Objector

Stephen Cox

Objector

Francis Esmenard

Objector

Oskar Klan

Objector

Axel Schonberger

Objector

Albrecht Koschutzke

Objector

Jean L. Cooper

Objector

Kazufumi Watanabe

Objector

Mitchell Allen

Objector

Jesus Sanchez Garcia

Objector

Comelia Heering

Objector

Karin Schmidt-Friderichs

Objector

Dr. Felix Breidenstein

Objector

Mumia Abu-Tamal

Objector

**Federacion de Gremios de Editores
de Espana**

Objector

Salley Shannon

Objector

Minoru Ito

Objector

Rose Teo

Objector

Aime Van Hecke

Objector

Stephanie Golden

Objector

Isabelle Magnac

Objector

Jesse Rutherford

Objector

John Mouldin

Objector

Frank P. Scibilia

Objector

Dirk Sieben

Objector

Klaus Humann

Objector

Barbara Scheuch-Voetterle

Objector

h.c. Karl-Peter Winters

Objector

Vibeke Viteri-Loohuis

Objector

Moritz Hagenmuller

Objector

Tobias Koerner

Objector

Publishing House De Geus

Objector

Elizabeth Greenberg

Objector

Rebecca C. Jones

Objector

Andrea Warren

Objector

The State of Missouri

Objector

Proquest, LLC

Objector

The Washington Legal Foundation

Objector

Sarah E. Cazoneri

Objector

Dale Henderson

Objector

Matthew B. Cazoneri

Objector

Donna J. Wood

Objector

Karl Fogel

Objector

**Electronic Privacy Information
Center**

Objector

Electronic Frontier Foundation et al.

represented by **Cindy A. Cohn**
Electronic Frontier Foundation
454 Shotwell Street
San Francisco, CA 94110
(415) 436-9333
Fax: (415) 436-9993
Email: cindy@eff.org
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Editions Albin Michel

Objector

Editis Group

Objector

John Mauldin

Objector

Presses Universitaires de France

Objector

**Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers
of America, Inc.**

represented by **Ron Lazebnik**
Lincoln Square Legal Services, Inc.,
Fordham University School of Law
33 West 60th Street
Third Flr.
New York, NY 10023
(212) 636-6934
Fax: (212) 636-6923
Email: rlazebnik@law.fordham.edu
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

**American Society of Journalists and
Authors, Inc.**

represented by **Ron Lazebnik**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

America Library Association

represented by **Jonathan Band**
Jonathan Band, Esq.,
21 Dupont Circle, N.W.,
#800
Washington, DC 20036
202-296-5675
Fax: 202-872-0884

Email: jband@policybandwidth.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

**Association of College and Research
Libraries**

represented by **Jonathan Band**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Association of Research Libraries

represented by **Jonathan Band**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

**Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,
Attorney General**

Objector

AT&T CORP.

represented by **Derek Tam Ho**
Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd, Evans
& Figel, PLLC (DC)
1615 M Street, N.W., Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
(202)-326-7931
Fax: (202)-326-7999
Email: dho@khhte.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kiran Sriram Raj

Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd, Evans
& Figel, PLLC (DC)
1615 M Street, N.W., Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
(202)-326-7900
Fax: (202)-326-7999
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael K. Kellogg

Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd, Evans
& Figel, PLLC (DC)
1615 M Street, N.W., Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 326-7902

Fax: (202) 326-7999
Email: mkellogg@khhte.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Writers' Representatives LLC

represented by **Lynn T. Chu**
Writers' Representatives LLC
116 West 14th Street
New York, NY 10011
(212)-620-9009
Fax: (212)-620-0023
Email: lynn@writersreps.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Questia Media Inc.

Objector

Esq. Robert M. Kunstadt

represented by **Ilaria Maggioni**
R. Kunstadt, P.C.
875 6th Ave
Suite 1800
New York, NY 10001
(212) 398-8881
Fax: (212) 398-2922
Email: mail@rkunstadtpc.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Miscellaneous

Publisher's Association

Miscellaneous

The Canadian Publishers' Council

Miscellaneous

CEDRO

Miscellaneous

Antoine Gallimard
Chief Executive Officer of the Edition
Gallimard, SA

Miscellaneous

Australian Publishers Association

Miscellaneous

Ursula K. LeGuin

Interested Party

Olswang LLP

Interested Party

United States of America

represented by **John Dalton Clopper**
U.S. Attorney's Office, SDNY
86 Chambers Street
New York, NY 10007
(212) 637-2716
Email: john.clopper@usdoj.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Marisa Chun
U.S. Department of Justice
950 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20530
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Francis Cavanaugh , Jr
United States Department of Justice
(Antitrust Div)
905 Pennsylvania Avenue
Rm 3214
Washington, DC 20530-0001
(202) 353-1535
Fax: (202) 514-6543
Email: wfcavanaugh@pbwt.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Amicus

**New York Law School, Institute for
Information Law and Policy**

represented by **Daniel Joseph Kornstein**
Kornstein Veisz Wexler & Pollard, LLP

757 Third Avenue
NY, NY 10017
(212) 418-8610
Fax: (212) 826-3640
Email: DKornstein@KVWMail.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James Taylor Lewis Grimmelmann
New York Law School
Institute for Information Law and
Policy
57 Worth Street

New York, NY 10013
(212) 431-2368
Fax: (212) 791-2144
Email: james.grimmelmann@nyls.edu
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Mikaela Ann McDermott
Kornstein Veisz Wexler & Pollard, LLP

757 Third Avenue
NY, NY 10017
(212)-418-8606
Fax: (212)-826-3640
Email: mmcdermott@kvwmail.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

**Computer and Communications
Industry Association**

represented by **Matthew Christian Schruers**
Computer & Communications Industry
Association
900 17th Street Nw, Suite 1100
Washington, DC 20006
(202)-783-0070
Fax: (202)-783-0534
Email: mschruers@ccianet.org
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Matthew Christian Schruers
Computer and Communications
Industry Association
900 17th Street
Suite 1100
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-0070
Fax: (202) 783-0534
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Consumer Watchdog

represented by **Daniel J. Fetterman**
Kasowitz, Benson, Torres & Friedman,
LLP (NYC)
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019
(212)-506-1934
Fax: (212)-506-1800
Email: dfetterman@kasowitz.com
LEAD ATTORNEY

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED***Peter Jonathan Toren**

Kasowitz, Benson, Torres & Friedman,
LLP (NYC)

1633 Broadway

New York, NY 10019

(212) 506-1986

Fax: (212) 506-1800

Email: ptoren@kasowitz.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus**Federal Republic of Germany**represented by **Theodore Conrad Max**

Sheppard, Mullin, Richter & Hampton,
LLP (NYC)

30 Rockefeller Plaza, 24th Fl.

New York, NY 10112

212 692 6891

Fax: 212 983 3115

Email: tmax@sheppardmullin.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus**Cornell University**represented by **Nelson E. Roth**

Cornell University,

300 CCC Building, Garden Avenue

Ithaca, NY 14853

607-255-2796

Fax: 607-255-2794

Email: ner3@cornell.edu

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus**Sony Electronics Inc.****Amicus****Antitrust Law and Economics
Professors****Amicus****Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney
General**
*State of Connecticut*represented by **Gary M. Becker**

Connecticut Office of the Attorney
General

55 Elm Street

Hartford, CT 06106

(860)-808-5169

Fax: (860)-808-5033
Email: gary.becker@ct.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Open Book Alliance

represented by **Anthony D Boccanfuso**
Arnold & Porter, LLP
399 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 715-1315
Fax: (212) 715-1399
Email:
anthony_boccanfuso@aporter.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Lyrasis, Inc.

represented by **Robert William Clarida**
Cowan, Liebowitz & Latman, P.C.
1133 Avenue of the America's
New York, NY 10036
212-7909266
Fax: 212-575-0671
Email: rclarida@reitlerlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

NYLINK

represented by **Robert William Clarida**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

**Bibliographical Center for Research
Rocky Mountain, Inc.**

represented by **Robert William Clarida**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

French Republic

Amicus

The Internet Archive

Amicus

Public Knowledge

represented by **Jef Pearlman**
Public Knowledge
1875 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Suite 650

Washington, DC 20009
(202) 518-0020
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sherman Siy
Public Knowledge
1875 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Suite 650
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 518-0020
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Center for Democracy & Technology

represented by **John Burnett Morris , Jr.**
New York City Law Department
(Bronx)
198 East 161st Street, 3rd Floor
Bronx, NY 10451
(202)-637-9800
Fax: (202)-637-0968
Email: jmorris@cdt.org
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Japan P.E.N. Club

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Consumer Watchdog

Amicus

Consumer Watchdog

Amicus

Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors

represented by **Babak Siavoshy**
Samuelson Law, Technology & Public
Policy Clinic
Berkeley Law School, 396 Simon Hall
Berkeley, CA 94720-7200
510-643-6552
Fax: 510-643-4625
Email: bsiavoshy@law.berkeley.edu
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jennifer M. Urban

Samuelson Law, Technology & Public
Policy Clinic

Berkeley Law School, 396 Simon Hall
Berkeley, CA 94720-7200

510-642-7338

Fax: 510-643-4625

Email: jurban@law.berkeley.edu

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Trustee

Peter Gollasch

V.

Intervenor

Harrasowitz

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**

Shapiro, Arato & Isseries LLP

1114 Avenue of the Americas, 45th
Floor

New York, NY 10036

(212) 479-6726

Fax: (212) 202-6417

Email: ashapiro@shapiroarato.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato

Shapiro, Arato & Isserles LLP

The Grace Building

1114 Ave of the Americas
45th Floor

New York, NY 10036

(212) 479-6729

Fax: (212)202-6417

Email: carato@shapiroarato.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Media24

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato

(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Studentlitteratur AB

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Norstedts Kartor AB

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Leopard Forlag AB

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Borsenverein des Deutschen

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**

Buchhandels

(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

**Schweizer Buchhändler - und
Verleger-Verband SBVV**

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

**Hauptverband des Österreichischen
Buchhandels**

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Svenska Forlaggareforeningen

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Czernin Verlag

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Czernin Verlag

Intervenor

Carl Hanser Verlag

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Dr. Lynley Hood

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Dr. Lynley Hood

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Dr. Lynley Hood

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor**New Zealand Society of Authors**

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
 (See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
 (See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor**Associazione Italiana Editori**

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
 (See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
 (See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

ThirdParty Defendant**Charlotte Allen**

represented by **Charlotte Allen**
 PRO SE

Joseph Solomon Hall
 (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
 (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Date Filed	#	Docket Text
09/20/2005	1	COMPLAINT against Google Inc. (Filing Fee \$ 250.00, Receipt Number 555987)Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(laq,) (Entered: 09/22/2005)
09/20/2005		SUMMONS ISSUED as to Google Inc.. (laq,) (Entered: 09/22/2005)
09/20/2005	2	RULE 7.1 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(laq,) (Entered: 09/22/2005)
09/20/2005		Magistrate Judge Douglas F. Eaton is so designated. (laq,) (Entered: 09/22/2005)
09/20/2005		Case Designated ECF. (laq,) (Entered: 09/22/2005)

10/10/2005	3	SUMMONS RETURNED EXECUTED. Google Inc. served on 9/23/2005, answer due 10/13/2005. Service was accepted by Ashok Ramani, Legal Representative, authorized to accept service of Summons in a Civil Action, Class Action Complaint, Rule 7.1 Statement, Civil Case Cover Sheet, Magistrate Judge Eaton's and Judge Sprizzo Rules along with ECF Procedures and Guidelines, on behalf of Google Inc. Document filed by The Author's Guild. (Attachments: # 1)(Dumain, Sanford) (Entered: 10/10/2005)
10/11/2005	4	STIPULATION AND ORDER that the time for deft to respond to the complaint is extended 20 days from 10/13 to and including 11/2/05. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/7/05) (cd,) (Entered: 10/12/2005)
10/11/2005		Set Answer Due Date purs. to 4 Stipulation and Order as to Google Inc. answer due on 11/2/2005. (cd,) (Entered: 10/12/2005)
10/11/2005	5	MOTION for Joseph M. Beck to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc. (jco,) (Entered: 10/12/2005)
10/11/2005	6	MOTION for Adam H. Charnes to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc. (jco,) (Entered: 10/12/2005)
10/24/2005	7	MOTION for an order, admitting Michael J. Boni to Appear Pro Hac Vice as counsel for Plaintiffs. Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. Affidavit of Sanford P. Dumain attached.(sac,) (Entered: 10/25/2005)
10/24/2005	8	MOTION for an order, admitting J. Kate Reznick to Appear Pro Hac Vice as counsel for Plaintiffs. Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. Affidavit of Sanford P. Dumain attached.(sac,) (Entered: 10/25/2005)
10/25/2005	9	ORDER granting 5 Motion for Joseph M. Beck to Appear Pro Hac Vice . (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/24/05) (jco,) (Entered: 10/25/2005)
10/25/2005		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 9 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jco,) (Entered: 10/25/2005)
10/25/2005	10	ORDER granting 6 Motion for Adam H. Charnes to Appear Pro Hac Vice . (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/24/05) (jco,) (Entered: 10/25/2005)
10/25/2005		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 10 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jco,) (Entered: 10/25/2005)
10/27/2005		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 10 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 9 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 10/27/2005, Receipt Number 559555. (gm,) (Entered: 10/27/2005)
10/28/2005	11	ORDER that dft is granted leave to submit its motion for summary judgment not to exceed 25 pages on or before 11/30/05; plaintiffs shall submit their response to dft's motion and any cross motion; together not to exceed 25 pages on or before 1/6/06; dft shall submit its reply to plaintiffs' cross motion, if any, limited to the issues raised therein not to exceed fifteen

		pages, on or before 1/24/06 and oral argument shall occur on 1/30/06 at 3:00 pm. in courtroom 705, 40 Centre Street. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/26/05) (dle,) (Entered: 10/31/2005)
10/28/2005		Set Deadlines/Hearings: Motions due by 11/30/2005. Replies due by 1/24/2006. Responses due by 1/6/2006 Oral Argument set for 1/30/2006 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo. (dle,) (Entered: 10/31/2005)
11/18/2005	12	NOTICE of Appearance by Laura Helen Gundersheim on behalf of all plaintiffs (Gundersheim, Laura) (Entered: 11/18/2005)
11/30/2005	13	RULE 7.1 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Bernstein, Robert) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/30/2005	14	ANSWER to Complaint with JURY DEMAND. Document filed by Google Inc..(Bernstein, Robert) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
12/09/2005	15	AFFIDAVIT of Sanford P. Dumain in Support re: 7 MOTION for Michael J. Boni to Appear Pro Hac Vice.. Document filed by The Author's Guild. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2)(Gundersheim, Laura) (Entered: 12/09/2005)
12/09/2005	16	AFFIDAVIT of Sanford P. Dumain in Support re: 8 MOTION for J. Kate Reznick to Appear Pro Hac Vice.. Document filed by The Author's Guild. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2)(Gundersheim, Laura) (Entered: 12/09/2005)
12/15/2005	17	MOTION for Alex S. Fonoroff to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Attached is Affidavit of Robert J. Bernstein in support Document filed by Google Inc.. (djc,) (Entered: 12/16/2005)
12/15/2005	18	ORDER granting 8 Motion for J. Kate Reznick to Appear Pro Hac Vice . (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 12/13/05) (jco,) (Entered: 12/16/2005)
12/15/2005		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 18 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jco,) (Entered: 12/16/2005)
12/15/2005	19	ORDER granting 7 Motion for Michael J. Boni to Appear Pro Hac Vice . (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 12/13/05) (jco,) (Entered: 12/16/2005)
12/29/2005		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 19 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 18 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 12/22/2005, Receipt Number 564907. (jd,) (Entered: 12/29/2005)
03/16/2006	20	ORDER; granting 17 Motion for Alex S. Fonoroff, Esq. to Appear Pro Hac Vice (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 3/14/06) (sac,) (Entered: 03/16/2006)
03/16/2006		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 20 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (sac,) (Entered: 03/16/2006)
03/29/2006	21	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Alex Seth Fonoroff, S on behalf of Google Inc. (Fonoroff, Alex) (Entered: 03/29/2006)

04/12/2006	22	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Jeffrey A. Conciatori on behalf of Google Inc. (Conciatori, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/12/2006)
04/13/2006	23	MOTION for Ronald L. Raider to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc. (jco,) (Entered: 04/14/2006)
04/19/2006	24	ORDER granting 23 Motion for Ronald L. Raider to Appear Pro Hac Vice . (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 4/18/06) (jco,) (Entered: 04/20/2006)
04/19/2006		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 24 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jco,) (Entered: 04/20/2006)
05/09/2006	25	NOTICE of Substitution of Attorney. Old Attorney: Robert J. Bernstein, New Attorney: Jeffrey A. Conciatori, Address: Quinn Emanuel Urquhart Oliver & Hedges, LLP, 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd fl., New York, New York, United States 10010, 212-849-7000. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Conciatori, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/09/2006)
05/11/2006	26	STIPULATION AND ORDER; that the law firm of Quinn Emanuel Urquhart Oliver & Hedges, LLP be substituted as counsel for dft. in the place of The Law Offices of Robert J. Bernstein. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 4/27/06) (pl,) (Entered: 05/11/2006)
05/11/2006	27	NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS by Jeffrey A. Conciatori on behalf of Google Inc.. New Address: Quinn Emanuel Urquhart Oliver & Hedges, LLP, 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Fl., New York, New York, United States 10010, 212-849-7000. (Conciatori, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/11/2006)
05/17/2006	28	PROTECTIVE ORDER; regarding procedures to be followed that shall govern the handling of confidential information. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 5/16/2006) (kkc,) (Entered: 05/18/2006)
05/22/2006	29	CASE MANAGEMENT PLAN: Amended Pleadings due by 6/19/2006. Motions due by 7/2/2007. Discovery due by 4/9/2007. Pretrial Conference set for 10/23/2006 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo; initial disclosures under Rule 26(a)(1) shall be exchanged by 5/19/06; disclosure of expert witnesses required under Rule 26(a)(2) (A) shall be exchanged on 2/16/07; initial expert reports shall be exchanged on 3/16/07; rebuttal expert reports shall be exchanged on 4/4/07; expert deposition shall be taken from 4/4/07 through 5/15/07. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 5/12/06) (dle,) (Entered: 05/22/2006)
06/09/2006	30	RULE 26 DISCLOSURE.Document filed by Google Inc..(Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 06/09/2006)
06/12/2006	31	RULE 26 DISCLOSURE.Document filed by Google Inc..(Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 06/12/2006)
06/19/2006	32	MOTION to Amend/Correct <i>the Complaint</i> . Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order # 2 Certificate of Service) (Dumain, Sanford) (Entered: 06/19/2006)

06/19/2006	33	DECLARATION of J Kate Reznick in Support re: 32 MOTION to Amend/Correct <i>the Complaint</i> .. Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A (Amended Complaint)# 2 Certificate of Service)(Dumain, Sanford) (Entered: 06/19/2006)
06/19/2006	34	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 32 MOTION to Amend/Correct <i>the Complaint</i> .. Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service) (Dumain, Sanford) (Entered: 06/19/2006)
06/29/2006	35	STIPULATION AND ORDER: The parties agree as follows: Plaintiffs may amend their complaint as set forth in their moving papers, and the amended class action complaint attached to the moving papers is deemed filed on June 19, 2006. Defendant shall file a responsive pleading within thirty days of the date of this stipulation and order. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 6/28/06) (js,) (Entered: 06/30/2006)
07/26/2006	36	AMENDED COMPLAINT amending 1 Complaint against Google Inc.Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. Related document: 1 Complaint filed by Betty Miles,, Daniel Hoffman, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang.(db,) (Entered: 07/26/2006)
07/26/2006	37	ANSWER to Amended Complaint. Document filed by Google Inc.. Related document: 36 Amended Complaint, filed by Betty Miles,, Daniel Hoffman,, The Author's Guild,, Herbert Mitgang,, Paul Dickson,, Joseph Goulden,, (Charnes, Adam) (Entered: 07/26/2006)
09/14/2006	38	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Ronald Lee Raider on behalf of Google Inc. (Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 09/14/2006)
09/26/2006	39	PROTECTIVE ORDER...regarding procedures to be followed that shall govern the handling of confidential material.... (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 9/22/2006) (lb,) (Entered: 09/26/2006)
09/29/2006	40	NOTICE of Intent to Serve Subpoenas. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Attachment (Part 1)# 2 Attachment (Part 2)# 3 Attachment (Part 3))(Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 09/29/2006)
10/04/2006	41	NOTICE of Intent to Serve Subpoena. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Attachment A)(Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 10/04/2006)
10/06/2006	42	NOTICE/ORDER OF WITHDRAWAL; Shannon M. McKenna an atty at Milberg Weiss Bershad & Schulman LLP and one of the attorney for Plaintiff- The Author's Guild, hereby withdraws as counsel for said plaintiff. Milberg Weiss Bershad & Schulman LLP continues to serve as counsel for plaintiff -The Author's Guild through its atty Sanford P. Dumain who requests that all future correspondence and papers in ths action continue to be directed to him. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/3/06) (djc,) (Entered: 10/10/2006)
10/06/2006	43	MOTION for Hadley Perkins Roeltgen to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document

		filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (jco,) (Entered: 10/10/2006)
10/16/2006	44	AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER AND SCHEDULING ORDER: Amended Pleadings due by 6/19/2006. Motions due by 1/11/2008. Pretrial Conference set for 3/12/2007 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/12/06) (kco,) (Entered: 10/17/2006)
10/16/2006	45	ORDER ADMITTING ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Hadley Perkins Roeltgen is permitted to argue this case. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/12/06) (kco,) (Entered: 10/17/2006)
10/17/2006		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 45 Order Admitting Attorney Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (kco,) (Entered: 10/17/2006)
10/19/2006		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 45 Order Admitting Attorney Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 10/19/2006, Receipt Number 593992. (jd,) (Entered: 10/19/2006)
11/22/2006	46	NOTICE of Intent To Serve Subpoena. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 11/22/2006)
01/08/2007	47	AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING;the actions pending in this Court are hereby coordinated for all pre-trial purposes before this Court....; The joint Protective order shall be entered simultaneously with the entry of this Order. Motions for Summary Judgment, if any, shall be filed Tuesday, March 11, 2008. The pretrial conference previously scheduled for 3/12/07 is adjourned. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 1/3/07) (djc,) (Entered: 01/09/2007)
02/27/2007	48	AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING; The captioned actions pending in this Court are hereby coordinated for a pre-trial purposes before this Court. These actions shall be referred to herein as "Coordinated Actions". Motions due by 6/9/2007., Pretrial Conference set for 7/26/2007 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 2/26/07) (djc) (Entered: 02/28/2007)
04/03/2007	49	NOTICE of Change of Firm Affiliation and Entry of Appearance. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 04/03/2007)
05/23/2007	50	AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING: Third party discovery due by 4/20/2006, Merits discovery due by 5/12/2008, Disclosure of expert witnesses under Rule 26(a)(2)(A) due by 3/17/2008, Initial expert reports to be exchanged 4/14/2008. Rebuttal experts reports shall be exchanged on 5/5/2008, Expert disposition taken from 5/5/2008 - 6/16/2008. Summary Judgment Motions due by 8/11/2008; responses due 60 days. Responses due

		30 days of service of the motion. Pretrial Conference set for 9/24/2007 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 5/17/2007) (jar) (Entered: 05/24/2007)
07/25/2007	51	AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING: Motions for Summary Judgment due by 10/13/2008. Pretrial Conference set for 11/27/2007 at 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo. All other deadlines are set forth in this order. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 7/20/07) (kco) (Entered: 07/26/2007)
10/02/2007	52	AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING: IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the above-captioned actions pending in this Court are hereby coordinated for all pre-trial purposes before this Court and as further set forth in this Order. Motions for Summary Judgment due by 12/15/2008. If parties wish to file motions they shall request a pre-motion conference prior to any filings. Oppositions to Motions for Summary Judgment shall be filed within 30 days of service of the motion for summary judgment. Merits Discovery due by 9/15/2008. Production of Documents deadline due by 11/26/07. Expert Depositions shall be taken from Monday, 9/8/08 through Monday, 10/20/08. Defendant's Opposition to any Motion for Class Certification shall be filed 60 days after the motion for class certification has been filed. Plaintiffs' Reply in support of Class Certification shall be filed 30 days after the Opposition is filed. All conference previously scheduled in the Coordinated Actions are hereby adjourned. The Pretrial Conference shall take place on Tues., Nov. 18, 2008. (Signed by Judge Kevin Thomas Duffy on 9/28/07)-Part I (tro) (Entered: 10/02/2007)
11/21/2007	53	AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING: The production of documents requests served shall be completed by 1/28/2008. Merit discovery due 11/17/2008. Disclosure of expert witnesses shall be exchanged on 9/22/2008. Initial expert reports shall be exchanged on 10/20/2008. Rebuttal expert reports due 11/10/2008. Expert depositions to be taken from 11/10/2008 through 12/22/2008. Motions for summary judgment due by 2/16/2009. Oppositions to Motion for summary judgment due within 30 days of service of the motion. Plaintiffs' Motion for Class Certification due 30 days after the Courts decision with respect to summary judgment. Defendant's Opposition to Motion for Class Certification due 60 days after the motion for class certification, Plaintiffs' reply in support of Class Certification due 30 days after the Opposition is filed. The pretrial conference shall take place on 11/18/2008 for the purpose of informing the Court of the status of the case. However, the parties must, in addition, contact the Court to schedule a pre-motion conference before filing any motion. (Signed by Judge Peter K. Leisure for Judge John E. Sprizzo on 11/19/2007) (jar) (Entered: 11/21/2007)
01/29/2008	54	AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING (Expert Witness List due by 11/24/2008. Discovery due by 1/20/2009. Motions due by 4/16/2009.) Defendant's Opposition to any Motion for Class Certification shall be 60

		days after the motion for class certification shall be filed 60 days after the motion for class certification has been filed. Plaintiffs' Reply in support of Class Certification shall be filed 30 days after the Opposition is filed. All conferences previously scheduled in the Coordinated Actions are hereby adjourned. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 1/29/08) (js) (Entered: 01/30/2008)
10/28/2008	55	MOTION to Approve <i>/Notice of Motion for Preliminary Settlement Approval</i> . Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(Boni, Michael) (Entered: 10/28/2008)
10/28/2008	56	DECLARATION of Michael J. Boni and Exhibits in Support re: 55 MOTION to Approve <i>/Notice of Motion for Preliminary Settlement Approval</i> .. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 10/28/2008)
10/28/2008	57	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 55 MOTION to Approve <i>/Notice of Motion for Preliminary Settlement Approval</i> .. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 10/28/2008)
10/29/2008	60	MOTION for Daralyn J. Durie to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 11/03/2008)
10/29/2008	61	MOTION for David J. Silbert to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 11/03/2008)
10/29/2008	62	MOTION for Joseph C. Gratz to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 11/03/2008)
10/29/2008	63	MOTION for Melissa J. Miksch to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 11/03/2008)
10/30/2008	58	STIPULATION AND ORDER FOR AMENDMENT OF PLEADINGS; that pursuant to Rule 15(a)(2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the parties to the above-captioned case and to The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., et al. v. Google Inc., No. 05 CY 8881, by and through their undersigned counsel, hereby agree that plaintiffs may. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/29/08) (pl) (Entered: 10/30/2008)
10/31/2008	59	SECOND AMENDED COMPLAINT amending 36 Amended Complaint, against Google Inc. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., Associational Plaintiffs, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. Related document: 36 Amended Complaint, filed by The Author's Guild, Betty Miles, Joseph Goulden, Paul Dickson, Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman.(dle) (Entered: 11/03/2008)
11/17/2008	64	ORDER GRANTING PRELIMINARY SETTLEMENT APPROVAL: Accordingly, it is hereby ORDERED as follows: The motion is GRANTED.

		The Settlement Agreement is hereby preliminarily approved. Unless otherwise specified, all defined terms herein shall have the same meaning as in the Settlement Agreement. The Settlement Class set forth within and two Sub-Classes are provisionally certified for settlement purposes only. A final settlement/fairness hearing shall be held on June 11, 2009, at 1:00 p.m., before the undersigned in Courtroom 14C, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, Daniel Patrick Moynihan United States Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007. The Notice Commencement Date shall be January 5, 2009. The Opt-Out Deadline shall be May 5, 2009.. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 11/14/2008) (jfe) (Entered: 11/17/2008)
11/17/2008		Set/Reset Hearings: Settlement Conference set for 6/11/2009 at 01:00 PM in Courtroom 14C, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007 before Judge John E. Sprizzo. (jfe) (Entered: 11/21/2008)
11/19/2008		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 63 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 60 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 62 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 61 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$100.00, paid on 10/31/2008, Receipt Number 667652. (jd) (Entered: 11/19/2008)
12/04/2008	65	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition // <i>JOINT OPPOSITION</i> by Plaintiffs and Defendant to Claudia Pearson's Motion Requesting Change of Date for Final Fairness Hearing (N.B.: Motion has not yet been filed in the ECF System). Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 12/04/2008)
12/10/2008	66	ORDER It is hereby ordered that Claudia Pearsons motion shall be and hereby is denied; and it is further ordered that the Fairness Hearing shall occur on June 11, 2009 at 1:00 p.m. in Courtroom 14C, 500 pearl Street. (Signed by Judge Peter K. Leisure for John E. Sprizzo on 12/9/08) (mme) (Entered: 12/10/2008)
12/18/2008	67	MOTION to Approve Claim Forms / <i>Notice of Motion on Consent for Approval of Claim Forms</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc..(Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 12/18/2008)
12/18/2008	68	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 67 MOTION to Approve Claim Forms / <i>Notice of Motion on Consent for Approval of Claim Forms</i> . / <i>Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion on Consent for Approval of Claim Forms</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Part 2 of 4, # 2 Part 3 of 4, # 3 Part 4 of 4)(Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 12/18/2008)
12/23/2008	69	ORDER APPROVING CLAIM FORMS: granting 67 Motion to Approve Claims Forms. The Motion is GRANTED. The Court approves as to forms attached to the to the Motions as Exhibits B and C, respectively. (Signed by

		Judge Paul A. Crotty on 12/23/2008) (tve) (Entered: 12/23/2008)
01/08/2009	70	NOTICE OF CASE REASSIGNMENT to Judge Denny Chin. Judge John E. Sprizzo is no longer assigned to the case. (mbe) (mbe). (Entered: 01/09/2009)
02/02/2009	71	NOTICE of Substitution of Attorney. Old Attorney: Asim Bhansali, New Attorney: Daralyn J. Durie, Address: Durie Tangri Lemley Roberts & Kent LLP, 332 Pine Street, Suite 200, San Francisco, CA, USA 94104, 415-362-6666. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/02/2009)
03/20/2009	72	NOTICE of Opt-Out of proposed settlement agreement to this case, in both the author and the publisher sub-class. Filed by Joe Landwehr, author and publisher (DBA Ancient Tower Press). (djc) (Entered: 03/23/2009)
03/24/2009	73	MEMO ENDORSEMENT: So ordered on: 71 Notice of Substitution of Attorney, filed by Google Inc. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/24/09) (cd) (Entered: 03/24/2009)
03/30/2009	81	Objection to Proposed Settlement. (filed by Robert M. Kunstadt). (djc) (Entered: 04/14/2009)
03/31/2009	74	OBJECTION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT: Google pursued its copying project in calculated disregard of authors' rights. Its business plan was: "So, sue me". To approve the proposed settlement would vindicate Google's street ethics: that the law is whatever you can grab and get away with. Google's added twist -- its update on the Dickensian street pickpocket -- is that if you take very little from very many people, with a technological efficiency unimaginable to Fagan and outsourced at a low cost that he would have envied, you have some real money. Google's case should be referred to the U.S. Attorney for prosecution. Equal Justice demands no less. Filed by Robert M. Kunstadt (jpo) (Entered: 03/31/2009)
04/01/2009	75	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Daniel Kornstein dated 3/27/09 re: Request that the Institute file its brief by 5/5/09. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. (Brief due by 5/5/2009.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/1/09) (cd) (Entered: 04/01/2009)
04/08/2009	76	MOTION for Joseph C. Gratz to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 04/09/2009)
04/08/2009	77	MOTION for Daralyn J. Durie to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 04/09/2009)
04/09/2009	78	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Dr. Erik H. Fournier dated 3/21/2009 re: Requesting the reimbursement of necessary attorney costs by Google Inc., Defendant, from cause of the authors copyright perception in this procedure in accordance with F.R.C.P. Rule 54 (b) (1) and (2). (jpo) (Entered: 04/09/2009)
04/10/2009	79	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE: granting 60 Motion for Daralyn J. Duri to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/14/2009) (jfe) (jfe). (Entered: 04/14/2009)

04/14/2009	80	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE: granting 62 Motion for Joseph C. Gratz to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/14/2009) (jfe) (Entered: 04/14/2009)
04/14/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 79 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 80 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jfe) (Entered: 04/14/2009)
04/16/2009	82	Objection to Class Action Settlement. (filed by Anthony L. DeWitt, Atty at Law Pro Se here). (djc) (Entered: 04/20/2009)
04/23/2009	83	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin and Mr. McMahon from Linda Tadic dated 4/7/2009 re: Author and member of the Author Class writes to raise objections to the parts of the settlement that will potentially impact how archives and libraries preserve access to orphan works. (tve) (Entered: 04/24/2009)
04/23/2009	84	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Hope Ryden dated 4/17/2009 re: Author writes to raise objections to language in the Google Book Settlement. (tve) (Entered: 04/24/2009)
04/23/2009	85	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from John J. Hubbard dated 4/6/2009 re: Author wishes to opt-out of the proposed settlement and instructs Google not to include copies of any of his work, in whole or in part, including but not limited to the list further set forth in this letter in any of its databases. (tve) (Entered: 04/24/2009)
04/23/2009	86	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Barbara Burke aka Barbara Burke Hubbard dated 4/6/2009 re: Author writes to confirm that she opted-out of the settlement and instruct Google not to include copies of any of her work, in whole or in part, including but not limited to the list further set forth in this letter in any of its databases. (tve) (Entered: 04/24/2009)
04/24/2009	92	ORDER re letters requesting a pre-motion conference from proposed interveners, Internet Archive, Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, and the Open Access Trust seeking leave to intervene: I have construed their letters as motions to intervene, and the motions are denied. The proposed interveners are, however, free to file objections to the proposed settlement or amicus briefs, either of which must be filed by the 5/5/09 objection deadline. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/24/09) (cd) (Entered: 04/30/2009)
04/27/2009	87	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Daniel Joseph Kornstein on behalf of New York Law School, Institute for Information Law and Policy (Kornstein, Daniel) (Entered: 04/27/2009)
04/27/2009	88	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Mikaela Ann McDermott on behalf of New York Law School, Institute for Information Law and Policy (McDermott, Mikaela) (Entered: 04/27/2009)
04/27/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 77 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 76 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 04/08/2009, Receipt Number 683670. (jd) (Entered: 04/27/2009)

04/28/2009	89	ORDER: Upon consideration of the letters, I will grant approximately a four-month extension, as follows:(1) Paragraph 15 of the Preliminary Approval Order is amended to extend the Opt-Out deadline to September 4, 2009 ('Extended Opt-Out Deadline"). (2) References in Paragraphs 22 and 23 of the Preliminary Approval Order to May 5, 2009 (the original "Opt-Out Deadline") are amended to refer to the Extended Opt-Out Deadline of September 4, 2009. To the extent the Court gave objectors and amici curiae until May 5, 2009 to submit their views to the Court, that date is also extended to September 4, 2009. (3) No other deadlines or provisions set forth in the Settlement Agreement will be affected by this Order. (4) Paragraph 10 of the Preliminary Approval Order is amended to provide that the Final Fairness Hearing will be held on October 7, 2009 at 10:00 a.m. before the undersigned in Courtroom IIA, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, Daniel Patrick Moynihan United States Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, New York, 10007.(5) Class Counsel will promptly (a) post notice of the Extended Opt-Out Deadline and Final Fairness Hearing date at the top of the home page of the official Settlement website, (b)issue a press release to announce these dates, and (c) notify IFRRO and the other major rights organizations that have assisted the Notice Provider. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/28/09) (js) (Entered: 04/28/2009)
04/28/2009	90	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Lee Killough dated April 20, 2009 re: I am writing to object to one provision of the Google settlement. (rw) (Entered: 04/29/2009)
04/28/2009	91	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Donica Bettanin dated 20 April 2009 re: We wish to object the impending Google Book Settlement, the Fairness Hearing for which is scheduled for 11 June 2009. Our objection is enclosed. (rw) (Entered: 04/29/2009)
04/30/2009	93	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jeffrey Pearlman dated 4/28/2009 re: We write to request permission for Public Knowledge to file a brief amicus curiae on behalf of itself and other similarly interested amici in the above-captioned case on the issue of the proposed settlement's effects on orphan works-copyrighted works whose owners cannot be located. The brief, in support of neither party, will be no longer than 25 pages, and will be filed no later than May 5,2009, the date set for opt-outs and objections to the proposed settlement agreement. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. The brief shall be filed by the new opt-out date. (Brief due by 5/5/2009.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/30/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 05/01/2009)
05/01/2009	94	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Mayer Brenner dated 4/24/09 re: Counsel writes to objection to several provisions of the Settlement. (mme) (Entered: 05/01/2009)
05/01/2009	95	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Shirley A. Young dated 4/23/09 re: Counsel writes to objection to Google scanning or displaying any part of her book and it is so noted on the cover page that all rights reserved including the rights to reproduce this book or parts thereof in any form without prior written permission from the author. (mme) (Entered: 05/01/2009)

		05/01/2009)
05/01/2009	96	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from John Moore dated 4/22/09 re: Counsel objects to the "opt-out" provisions of the settlement and request that the Court reject the settlement unless it is modified to "opt-in." (mme) (Entered: 05/01/2009)
05/01/2009	97	LETTER addressed to Settlement Administrator from Dennis Eddings dated 4/22/09 re: Counsel writes this letter to serve as an official notice that on behalf of his brother David Eddings, he is opting out of the Google Settlement for works by David Eddings, per the attached sheet. (mme) (Entered: 05/01/2009)
05/06/2009	98	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joanne E. Zack on behalf of Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 05/06/2009)
05/06/2009	99	MOTION for John W. Davis to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by David Meininger.(dle) (Entered: 05/08/2009)
05/12/2009	100	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. (tro) (Entered: 05/13/2009)
05/12/2009	101	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Elanor Wood dated 5/5/09 re: Copies of the opt-out letters signed by authors and estate proprietors, as well as their lists of published works, are available upon request. (tro) (Entered: 05/13/2009)
05/12/2009	102	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Australian Society of Authors dated 4/29/09 re: Submission to Fairness Hearing, Google books settlement, New York 11 June, by Australian Society of Authors. (tro) (Entered: 05/13/2009)
05/13/2009	103	NOTICE of opt out. Document filed by Linda D. Delgado. (dj) Modified on 5/18/2009 (tro). (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009)
05/13/2009	104	Notice of Opt Out of Habibullah Saleem. (dj) (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009)
05/13/2009	105	NOTICE of opt out of Maryann Mahmoodian. (dj) (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009)
05/13/2009	106	NOTICE of opt out of Linda Kay Jitmoud. (dj) (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009)
05/13/2009	107	NOTICE of Opt Out of Shirley Gavin Anjum. (dj) (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009)
05/13/2009	108	NOTICE of Opt Out of Saaleh E. Bhamjee. (dj) (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009)
05/14/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 99 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 05/06/2009, Receipt Number 687220. (jd) (Entered: 05/14/2009)
05/15/2009	109	ORDER granting 99 Motion for John W. Davis to Appear Pro Hac Vice for class member David Meininger.. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 5/15/09)

		(cd) (Entered: 05/15/2009)
05/15/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 109 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (cd) (Entered: 05/15/2009)
05/15/2009	110	LETTER addressed to the Clerk of Court from Dr. Else Maria Wischermann dated 5/5/09 re: Google settlement agreement (letter in German, no translation provided). (cd) (Entered: 05/15/2009)
05/15/2009	111	Submission To Fairness Hearing, Google Books Settlement, NY 6/11, by Australian Society of Authors, dated 4/29/09. (cd) (Entered: 05/15/2009)
05/22/2009	112	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael J. Boni dated 5/20/2009 re: We write on behalf of all the settling parties to inform the Court of our position on an issue raised by Your Honor's Order of April 24, 2009. That Order states that the proposed intervenors are "free to file objections to the proposed settlement or amicus briefs..." (emphasis added). While the April 24 Order does not expressly state that any proposed intervenors who are not also members of the Settlement Class have standing to object, out of an abundance of caution we write now only to state our position that those persons lack such standing. ENDORSEMENT: My 4/24/09 Order does not purport to bestow standing on any persons who do not have standing. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 5/22/2009) (jmi) Modified on 5/27/2009 (jmi). (Entered: 05/22/2009)
05/26/2009	113	NOTICE OF APPEAL from 92 Order. Document filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, Open Access Trust Inc. Filing fee \$ 455.00, receipt number E 688957. (nd) (Entered: 05/26/2009)
05/26/2009		Transmission of Notice of Appeal to the District Judge re: 113 Notice of Appeal. (nd) (Entered: 05/26/2009)
05/26/2009		Transmission of Notice of Appeal and Certified Copy of Docket Sheet to US Court of Appeals re: 113 Notice of Appeal. (nd) (Entered: 05/26/2009)
06/01/2009	114	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from A. Michael Noll, Ph. D dated 5/19/09 re: Mr. Noll writes to object to the Google class action settlement. (tro) (Entered: 06/01/2009)
06/01/2009	115	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Barbara Ann Gorte dated 4/3/09 re: Comments and Objections to Settlement for the Court's Consideration. (tro) (Entered: 06/01/2009)
06/05/2009	116	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Takasu Jiro, Chairman of Ryutaikyo, Tokyo, Japan dated (no date provided), Re: As the chairman of a Japanese publishers' association comprising of 98 members, I hereby declare that we oppose to the Settlement so as to protect our publishing tradition from unlawful digitization by Google. (ae) (Entered: 06/05/2009)
06/12/2009	117	The Publishers' Association on Book Distribution, dated 5/18/09. (pl) (Entered: 06/12/2009)
06/15/2009		USCA Case Number 09-2224-cv from the USCA 2nd Circuit assigned to

		113 Notice of Appeal filed by Lewis Hyde, Open Access Trust Inc., Harry Lewis. (tp) (Entered: 06/15/2009)
06/24/2009	118	MOTION for James Grimmelman to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by New York Law School, Institute for Information Law and Policy.(dle) (Entered: 06/25/2009)
07/01/2009	119	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Angela EBer, Jurgen Kehrer and Andreas Izquierdo re: Representing more than 500 crime writers from Germany, Austria and Switzerland we as spokesmen for the "SYNDIKAT - Autorengruppe deutschsprachige Kriminalliteratur" are deeply concerned about the unauthorized scanning of literary texts and whole books by the Google cooperation for use in their online library on the internet. This kind of action is a violation of German and European copyright laws that calls for legal punishment. Among the authors concerned are a huge number of writers of the German language whose personal rights and private contracts for their books that they have signed with German publishers are violated by Google. (jmi) (Entered: 07/01/2009)
07/01/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 118 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 06/24/2009, Receipt Number 691944. (jd) (Entered: 07/01/2009)
07/02/2009	120	ORDER, that by letter dated July 2, 2009, a copy of which is attached hereto, the Government advises the Court that it has opened an antitrust investigation into the proposed settlement in this case.The fairness hearing is scheduled for October 7, 2009. The Court intends to conduct the hearing on that date. If the Government wishes to present its views in writing, it must do so by September 18, 2009. The Government may also appear at the hearing to present its views orally. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 7/2/09) (pl) (Entered: 07/02/2009)
07/02/2009	121	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION, granting 118 Motion for James Grimmelman to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 7/2/09) (pl) (Entered: 07/02/2009)
07/02/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 121 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (pl) (Entered: 07/02/2009)
07/23/2009	122	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from R. Emmett McAuliffe dated July 16,2009 re: Pursuant to Your Honor's Individual Practice 2(A), we write on behalf of The Media Exchange Company, Inc. ("TMEC") to request a clarification of TMEC's right to object to the Settlement as anon-class member and/or file an amicus curiae brief. Despite not being a class member, TMEC believes it and its customers have an interest in the proceeding. ENDORSEMENT: Application GRANTED. TMEC may object as a non-class member and/or file an amicus brief. The Court prefers one submission. This is without prejudice to any argument the parities may make that TMEC lacks standing to object. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 7/23/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 07/23/2009)
07/23/2009	123	LETTER addressed to Clerk of the Court from Claude Almansi-Beguin

		dated 7/9/09 re: Objections to the Google Book Search Settlement Agreement. (db) (Entered: 07/23/2009)
07/23/2009	124	LETTER addressed to Administrator from John Larry Ray dated 7/12/09 re: Questions regarding the Google lawsuit settlement. (db) (Entered: 07/23/2009)
07/30/2009	133	MOTION for Matthew Christian Schruers to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Computer and Communications Industry Association. (dle) (Entered: 08/17/2009)
08/05/2009	125	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Andrew J. Imparato dated 7/27/2009 re: Counsel writes on behalf of The American Association of People with Disabilities (AAPD) to respectfully ask that the Court approve the proposed settlement between the Authors Guild and Google in the above captioned case. (tve) (Entered: 08/06/2009)
08/05/2009	126	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Kathy Rowland dated 8/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to inform the Court that an objection is made to the proposed settlement. (tve) (Entered: 08/06/2009)
08/05/2009	127	LETTER from Robert Pullman dated 7/30/2009 re: The Chair of the Australian Society of Authors writes to inform the the Court that they welcomes the agreement and does not oppose it. (tve) (Entered: 08/06/2009)
08/07/2009	128	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Prof. Dr. Thomas Meir dated 8/1/2009 re: I want to object to the settlement as actually proposed that there is no choice to accept the digitalization of my works under the condition that they are made accessible on an open access basis only. (jpo) (Entered: 08/07/2009)
08/07/2009	129	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from John B. Forkenbrock dated 8/7/2009 re: I request the Court's permission to submit this letter in support of final settlement approval in the aforementioned case. (jpo) (Entered: 08/07/2009)
08/12/2009	130	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Brent Wilkes, LULAC National Executive Director, dated 8/10/2009 re: The League of United Latin American Citizens wishes to formally submit this letter as amicus curiae in support of the final settlement approval. (tve) (Entered: 08/12/2009)
08/13/2009	131	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Scott James aka Kemble Scott, author of the novels SoMa and The Sower dated August 10, 2009 re: I'm a published author whose work is at stake in the proposed settlement for The Authors Guild et al., vs. Google, Inc. I'm not a lawyer, so you'll have to excuse my lack of legalese, but... this deal stinks. Please put an end to it. It's wrong on so many levels. (rw) (Entered: 08/14/2009)
08/13/2009	132	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Scott James dated 8/10/09 re: I'm a published author whose work is at stake in the proposed settlement for The Authors Guild, et al., vs. Google, Inc. I object to The Authors Guild, et al., vs. Google, Inc. settlement. Please intervene and stop it. (pl) (Entered: 08/14/2009)

		08/14/2009)
08/17/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 133 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 07/30/2009, Receipt Number 696015. (jd) (Entered: 08/17/2009)
08/17/2009	134	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Mary Croughan, Henry Powell et al, dated 8/13/09 re: Not opposed to the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 08/18/2009)
08/17/2009	135	Objection To Proposed Class Action Settlement On Behalf Of Author's Rights Class Member Ian Franckenstein, dated 8/13/09. (cd) (Entered: 08/18/2009)
08/18/2009	136	MANDATE of USCA WITHDRAWING APPEAL (Certified Copy) as to 113 Notice of Appeal filed by Lewis Hyde, Open Access Trust Inc., Harry Lewis USCA Case Number 09-2224-cv....that the appeal is hereby WITHDRAWN pursuant to Rule 42(b) of the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA. Certified: 8/17/2009. (nd) (Entered: 08/18/2009)
08/18/2009		Transmission of USCA Mandate/Order to the District Judge re: 136 USCA Mandate Withdrawing Appeal,. (nd) (Entered: 08/18/2009)
08/18/2009		***REJECTION OF ATTEMPTED PAPER FILING IN ECF CASE. The following document(s) Objection to propose class action settlement on behalf of author's rights class member Ian Franckenstein/ by Attorney Jerome M. Garchik, was rejected by the Clerk's Office and must be FILED ELECTRONICALLY on the Court's ECF System. (eef) (Entered: 08/18/2009)
08/19/2009	137	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION granting 133 Motion for Matthew Christian Schruers to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Matthew Christian Schruers is admitted to practice pro hac vice as counsel for Computer and Communications Industry Association in the above captioned case in this action. Counsel shall forward the pro hac vice fee to the Clerk of Court. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/18/09) (tro) (Entered: 08/19/2009)
08/19/2009	138	LETTER addressed to Denny Chin from Gregory Cendana dated 8/17/2009 re: The United States Student Association (USSA) hereby requests this court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approval in the above-referenced case. (tve) (Entered: 08/19/2009)
08/19/2009	139	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from John G. Flores dated 8/17/2009 re: The United States Distance Learning Association (USDLA) requests the court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approval in The Authors Guild et al. v. Google, Inc, Case. (tve) (Entered: 08/19/2009)
08/19/2009	140	NOTICE of Intent to appear. I, Scott E. Gant, hereby notify the Court of my intent to appear at the Fairness Hearing in the above-captioned case,

		currently scheduled for October 7, 2009. As Explained in my Objection, being filed contemporaneously with this Notice, I will be appearing in my individual capacity, as a member of the proposed Author Sub-Class. (mbe) (Entered: 08/20/2009)
08/19/2009	141	Objection of Scott E. Gant to proposed settlement, and to certification of the proposed settlement class and sub-classes. (mbe) (Entered: 08/20/2009)
08/19/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 137 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (tro) (Entered: 08/21/2009)
08/20/2009	142	NOTICE of Urban Libraries Council Comments on the Proposed Settlement. (mbe) (Entered: 08/20/2009)
08/20/2009	143	Objection of Scott E. Gant to proposed settlement, and to certification of the proposed settlement class and sub-classes. (jfe) (Entered: 08/20/2009)
08/20/2009	144	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from E. Ted Fox dated 8/19/2009 re: Counsel request the court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approval in the above-referenced case. (jfe) (Entered: 08/20/2009)
08/20/2009	154	MOTION for Jennifer Lynch to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Class Member Objectors.(dle) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/20/2009	156	MOTION for Cindy Cohn to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Class Member Objectors.(dle) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/24/2009	145	FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - (WRONG FILER SELECTED) - NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joseph Solomon Hall on behalf of The Author's Guild (Hall, Joseph) Modified on 8/25/2009 (lb). (Entered: 08/24/2009)
08/25/2009	146	FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joseph Solomon Hall on behalf of Harold Bloom (Hall, Joseph) Modified on 8/26/2009 (jar). (Entered: 08/25/2009)
08/25/2009		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Joseph Hall to RE-FILE Document 146 Notice of Appearance. ERROR(S): Each individual plaintiff listed on the Notice of Appearance must be added on to the docket. (jar) (Entered: 08/26/2009)
08/26/2009	147	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joseph Solomon Hall on behalf of Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen, Phyllis Ammons, Richard Arney, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel,

		Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Harold Bloom (Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 08/26/2009)
08/26/2009	151	MOTION for David Nimmer to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.(dle) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/26/2009	152	MOTION for Alexander F. Wiles to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.(dle) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009	148	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer B. Caplan dated 8/26/2009 re: Requesting permission for Sony Electronics Inc. to file an amicus curiae brief in support of approval of the proposed settlement in this matter. ENDORSEMENT: Application granted, but the amicus brief must be filed by September 4, 2009. (Signed by Judge Richard J. Sullivan on 8/27/2009) (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009	149	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Kenneth L. Frazier dated 8/14/2009 re: Requesting that the Court approve the settlement agreement among the parties in this case. (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009	150	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from E. Ted Fox dated 8/19/2009 re: The Court should approve the Settlement in such a manner as to maximize benefits to the public and to create a platform for similar developments relating to photo imaging. (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009	153	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Yin Po Tschang re: Digitization is good. Google has the freedom to do whatever it wants. But it has no right to impose a new principle of law on us, especially one that goes against the spirit and letter of the principle of common heritage of mankind. (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009	155	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Sallie Lowenstein dated 8/17/2009 re: Requesting that the Court does not approve the settlement and hence deny Google permission to change how ownership of intellectual property is protected through a settlement that is so dense that lawyers can't agree on what it means and which is clearly close to incomprehensible to the average author. (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009	157	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jonathan Brown dated 8/14/2009 re: We believe the proposed settlement will offer benefits to users of content in colleges and universities large and small. We hope that the proposed settlement will be approved.(jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009	158	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Susan Benton dated 8/19/2009 re: Requesting that the Court require the parties to address the issues raised in this document before approving the proposed settlement. (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 154 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 156 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on

		08/20/2009, Receipt Number 697871. (jd) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/27/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 151 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 152 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 08/26/2009, Receipt Number 698403. (jd) (Entered: 08/27/2009)
08/28/2009	159	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jeanine Varner, Ph.D., Provost, Abilene Christian Inversity, dated August 26, 2009 re: We, the undersigned, request your permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae in support of final settlement approval in the above case. (rw) (Entered: 08/28/2009)
08/28/2009	160	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon, from Arthur Ramous dated August 21, 2009 re: I'm staying in the Settlement; however I have the following comment to make. (rw) Modified on 8/28/2009 (rw). (Entered: 08/28/2009)
08/28/2009	161	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Virginia Aronson dated 8/19/2009 re: I am writing to file my objection to the settlement by Google Books with copyright holders (case NO 05CV8136 (SDNY)). I am a writer with more than 30 titles for which I am the author or coauthor. Two of these titles have already been scanned and added to Google's electronic database without my knowledge or permission. I am the copyright holder in both cases. I object to this infringement of copyright and I object to the settlement on my behalf undertaken without my knowledge. (rw) (Entered: 08/28/2009)
08/28/2009	162	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Erika Mailman dated August 21, 2009 re: I'm writing to object to, and express my horror at, the Google Book Settlement currently on Judge Denny Chin's desk. (rw) (Entered: 08/28/2009)
08/31/2009	163	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Alexandra A. E. Shapiro on behalf of Harrasowitz, Media24, Studentlitteratur AB, Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB, Leopard Forlag AB, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhandler - und Verleger-Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	164	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Daniel J. Fetterman on behalf of Consumer Watchdog (Fetterman, Daniel) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	165	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Peter Jonathan Toren on behalf of Consumer Watchdog (Toren, Peter) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	166	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cynthia S. Arato on behalf of Harrasowitz, Media24, Studentlitteratur AB, Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB, Leopard Forlag AB, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhandler - und Verleger-Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	167	Objection <i>To Proposed Settlement</i> . Document filed by Harrasowitz,

		Media24, Studentlitteratur AB, Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB, Leopard Forlag AB, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhändler - und Verleger-Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Österreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	168	DECLARATION of Barbara Krauss in Support re: 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Harrasowitz. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	169	DECLARATION of Ashoek Adhikari in Support re: 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Media24. (Attachments: # 1 Appendix Appendix A)(Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	170	DECLARATION of Jerker Fransson in Support re: 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Studentlitteratur AB. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	171	DECLARATION of Maria Hamrefors in Support re: 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	172	DECLARATION of Dan Israel in Support re: 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Leopard Forlag AB. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	173	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from John B. Morris, Jr. dated 8/28/2009 re: Counsel writes on behalf of CDT, to request permission for CDT to file a brief amicus curiae, to be filed in support of neither party, will not exceed 25 pages, and will be filed by 9/4/2009. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/31/2009) (tve) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	174	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Theodore Conrad Max on behalf of Federal Republic of Germany (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	175	DECLARATION of Christian Sprang in Support re: 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels. (Attachments: # 1 Appendix Pages 11-20 of Sprang Declaration, # 2 Exhibit A (1 of 4), # 3 Exhibit A (2 of 4), # 4 Exhibit A (3 of 4), # 5 Exhibit A (4 of 4), # 6 Exhibit B (1 of 4), # 7 Exhibit B (2 of 4), # 8 Exhibit B (3 of 4), # 9 Exhibit B (4 of 4), # 10 Exhibit C, # 11 Exhibit D (1 of 4), # 12 Exhibit D (2 of 4), # 13 Exhibit D (3 of 4), # 14 Exhibit D (4 of 4), # 15 Exhibit E, # 16 Exhibit F (1 of 4), # 17 Exhibit F (2 of 4), # 18 Exhibit F (3 of 4), # 19 Exhibit F (4 of 4), # 20 Exhibit G, # 21 Exhibit H, # 22 Exhibit I, # 23 Exhibit J, # 24 Exhibit K)(Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	176	DECLARATION of Dani Landolf in Support re: 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Schweizer Buchhändler - und Verleger-Verband SBVV. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009)

		08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	177	DECLARATION of Inge Kralupper in Support re: 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	178	DECLARATION of Kristina Ahlinder in Support re: 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Svenska Forlaggareforeningen. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B (1 of 4), # 3 Exhibit B (2 of 4), # 4 Exhibit B (3 of 4), # 5 Exhibit B (4 of 4), # 6 Exhibit C)(Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	179	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition to the Settlement Proposal on Behalf of the Federal Republic of Germany. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	180	DECLARATION of Ministerialdirigent Dr. Johannes Christian Wichard in Opposition re: 179 Memorandum of Law in Opposition. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 08/31/2009)
08/31/2009	183	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Hadrian R. Katz dated 8/31/2009 re: Counsel respectfully seek leave from the Court to file, in addition, an amicus brief on behalf of the Open Book Alliance, a coalition of diverse organizations including Amazon.com, Inc., The American Society of Journalists and Authors, The Council of Literary Magazines and Presses, Microsoft Corporation, The New York Library Association, Small Press Distribution, The Special Libraries Association, and Yahoo! Inc., as well as the Internet Archive. With the Court's permission, that amicus brief as well will be filed by the September 4, 2009 objection deadline. ENDORSEMENT: Application Granted. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/31/2009) (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
08/31/2009	233	MOTION for Michael John Guzman to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen, Phyllis Ammons, Richard Armev, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo.(dle) (Entered: 09/03/2009)
08/31/2009	370	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ian Muller dated 8/31/09 re: Koninklijke Van Gorcum B.V. objects to Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Koninklijke Van Gorcum B.V..(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)

09/01/2009	181	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Alexandra A. E. Shapiro on behalf of Czernin Verlag (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	182	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cynthia S. Arato on behalf of Czernin Verlag (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	184	FILING ERROR - WRONG EVENT TYPE SELECTED FROM MENU (Joinder) - NOTICE of Joinder re: 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Czernin Verlag. (Arato, Cynthia) Modified on 9/2/2009 (jar). (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	185	FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - (LINKED TO A DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY, SEE DOCUMENT #220) - DECLARATION of Benedikt Foeger in Support re: 184 Notice (Other), 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Czernin Verlag. (Arato, Cynthia) Modified on 9/8/2009 (lb). (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	186	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Harrasowitz, Studentlitteratur AB, Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB, Leopard Forlag AB, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhandler - und Verleger-Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen, Czernin Verlag.(Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	187	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Naspers Ltd. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Media24.(Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	188	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Robert Cooper Ramo dated 8/31/2009 re: In light of the objections set within, the Institute requests that the Court decline to approve the GBS as currently drafted. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	189	LETTER addressed to Judge Colleen McMahon from Martine Schaap dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Uitgeverij Ploegsma BV) are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	190	LETTER addressed to Judge Colleen McMahon from Barbel Dorweiler dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Queridos Childrens Books) are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	191	LETTER addressed to Judge Colleen McMahon from Manja Heerze dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Uitgeverij Leopold BV) are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise

		the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	192	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Mark Pieters dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Em. Queridos Uitgeverij B.V) are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	193	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Paul Roosenstein dated 8/27/2009 re: We, SWP publisher, are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections set forth within to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	194	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Mark Pieters dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Athenaeum - Polak & Van Gennepe) are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	195	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Vic Van de Reijt dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Nijgh & Van Ditmar) are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	196	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Jerker Nilsson dated 8/28/2009 re: We (Liber AB, herein after called "Liber") are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	197	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by David A. Zapolsky on behalf of Amazon.com, Inc. (Zapolsky, David) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	198	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc..(Zapolsky, David) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	199	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Peter Van Haaften dated 8/27/2009 re: Counsel writes to make the following objections and comments set forth within to the Google Book Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	200	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Peter Van Haaften dated 8/27/2009 re: Counsel writes to make the following objections and comments set forth within to the Google Book Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)

09/01/2009	201	LETTER addressed to Mr J. Michael McMahon from Miss Lynne Garner dated 8/27/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Google Book Settlement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	202	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Scott James dated 8/27/2009 re: For all of the reasons set forth within, Counsel objects to The Authors Guild, et al., vs. Google, Inc. settlement. Please intervene and stop it.(jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	203	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Andrew C. DeVore on behalf of Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	204	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Shirley Othmana Saed on behalf of The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr (Saed, Shirley) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	205	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Amin S. Kassam on behalf of Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden (Kassam, Amin) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	206	Objection of <i>Amazon.com, Inc. to Proposed Settlement</i> . Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Zapolsky, David) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	207	DECLARATION of David Nimmer in Support re: 206 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F) (Zapolsky, David) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009	208	NOTICE of Intent to Appear by Amazon.com, Inc. re: 206 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Zapolsky, David) (Entered: 09/01/2009)
09/01/2009		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - EVENT TYPE ERROR. Note to Attorney Cynthia Arato to RE-FILE Document 184 Notice (Other). Use the event type Joinder found under the event list Other Documents. (jar) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/01/2009	232	MOTION for Edwin C. Komen to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany.(dle) (Entered: 09/03/2009)
09/02/2009	209	Objection to <i>Proposed Settlement</i> . Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	210	DECLARATION of Annie Guthrie on Behalf of Arlo Guthrie in Support re: 209 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Arlo Guthrie. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	211	DECLARATION of Julia Wright in Support re: 209 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Julia Wright. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009)

09/02/2009	212	DECLARATION of Catherine Ryan Hyde in Support re: 209 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Catherine Ryan Hyde. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	213	DECLARATION of Eugene Linden in Support re: 209 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Eugene Linden. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	214	DECLARATION of Laura Leslie on Behalf of the Estate of Philip K. Dick in Support re: 209 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	215	DECLARATION of Andrew C. DeVore in Support re: 209 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B1, # 3 Exhibit B2, # 4 Exhibit B3, # 5 Exhibit B4, # 6 Exhibit B5, # 7 Exhibit C, # 8 Exhibit D, # 9 Exhibit E, # 10 Exhibit F, # 11 Exhibit G, # 12 Exhibit H, # 13 Exhibit I, # 14 Exhibit J, # 15 Exhibit K, # 16 Exhibit L)(DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	216	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Daniel Fetterman dated 9/1/2009 re: request permission to file an amicus curiae brief, and to appear at the hearing, to address certain antitrust and copyright concerns with the proposed settlement agreement in this proceeding. ENDORSEMENT: This application is granted, but in light of the volume of materials being submitted to the Court, I would suggest that a 25-page brief would be more effective than a 40-page brief. As for permission to speak at the hearing, the Court will address this question in a future order. We need to see how many requests there are to speak. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (jar) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	217	ORDER: The deadline for filing objections and amicus curiae briefs in this case is hereby extended to 10:00 a.m. EST on Tuesday, September 8, 2009. Objectors and amici are also reminded that they are required to send a courtesy copy of any documents filed electronically to my Chambers. (Brief due by 9/8/2009.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (jar) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	218	Objection to Proposed Settlement. Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E)(Saed, Shirley) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	219	JOINDER to join re: 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Czernin Verlag.(Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	220	DECLARATION of Benedikt Foeger re: 219 Joinder, 167 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion)., DECLARATION of Benedikt Foeger in Support. Document filed by Czernin Verlag. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/02/2009)

09/02/2009	221	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk J. Michael McMahon from Uitgeverij Balans dated 8/27/09 re: The hearing in October 2009 regarding the Google settlement. (pl) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	222	LETTER addressed to Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Uitgeverij Agon dated 8/27/09 re: The hearing in October 2009 regarding the Google settlement. We would like to draw your attention to the copyrights of the Dutch books owned by our publishing house which appear to be included in the settlement reached between Google and the Authors Guild and Association of American Publishers. (pl) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	223	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Uitgeverij De Arbeiderspers dated 8/27/09 re: The hearing in October 2009 regarding the Google settlement. (pl) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	224	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Uitgeverij Singel Pockets dated 8/27/09 re: The hearing in October 2009 regarding the Google settlement. (pl) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	225	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael A. Banks dated 9/1/2009 re: Author writes to request this court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approval. (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	226	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Filomena Periera re: Author writes requesting this Court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approve in the above referenced case. (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	227	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Matthew D. Ingber dated 9/2/2009 re: The Amici respectfully request that the Court grant them leave to file a brief amicus curiae. ENDORSEMENT: APPLICATION GRANTED. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	228	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE: granting 151 Motion for David Nimmer to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	229	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE: granting 152 Motion for Alexander F. Wiles to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	230	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION: granting 154 Motion for Jennifer Lynch to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	231	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION: granting 156 Motion for Cindy Cohn to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 229 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 231 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 228 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 230 Order on Motion to

		Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009)
09/02/2009	266	MOTION for John B. Morris, Jr. to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Amicus Curaie..(mro) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/02/2009	428	ORDER: The Court has received requests for pre-motion conferences by the American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., the Graphic Artists Guild, the Picture Archive Council of America, the North American Nature Photographers Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnik, Peter Turner, and Lou Jacobs, Jr., seeking leave to intervene in this action. I have construed their letters as motions to intervene and the motions are denied. The proposed interveners are free to file objections to the proposed settlement, but they must do so by the September 4, 2009 deadline. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (jar) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/02/2009	506	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Mai Spijkers dated 8/26/2009 re: We Prometheus/Bert Bakker are writing to you in regards to the propose settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and Objections to this Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/03/2009	234	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joseph Solomon Hall on behalf of Ishmael Jones, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors, Charlotte Allen, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Richard Arney, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo (Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 09/03/2009)
09/03/2009	235	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Katherine B Forrest on behalf of DC Comics (Forrest, Katherine) (Entered: 09/03/2009)
09/03/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 233 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice,,, in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 08/31/2009, Receipt Number 698602. (jd) (Entered: 09/03/2009)
09/03/2009	236	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Mark Lloyd Silverstein on behalf of DC Comics (Silverstein, Mark) (Entered: 09/03/2009)
09/03/2009	237	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. E.C. Publications, Inc., Time Warner Communications Inc. and Warner Communications Inc as Corporate Parents. Document filed by DC Comics.(Forrest, Katherine)

		(Entered: 09/03/2009)
09/03/2009	238	Objection to the Proposed Settlement Agreement. Document filed by DC Comics. (Forrest, Katherine) (Entered: 09/03/2009)
09/03/2009	239	BRIEF <i>Amicus Curiae</i> . Document filed by New York Law School, Institute for Information Law and Policy.(Grimmelmann, James) (Entered: 09/03/2009)
09/03/2009	240	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Thomas Cort Rubin on behalf of Microsoft Corporation (Rubin, Thomas) (Entered: 09/03/2009)
09/04/2009	298	ORDER. The Electronic Privacy Information Center moves, pursuant to FRCP 24(b), to intervene in this action. The motion is denied. This case was filed some four years ago and has been conditionally settled; it is simply too late to permit new parties into the case. EPIC is free to file an objections to the proposed settlement, but it must do so by 10:00 a.m. EST on September 8, 2009 (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/4/09) (dj) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/04/2009	304	MOTION for Philip Roberts to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Canadian Standard Association, Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Association of American Publishers, Inc., Associational Plaintiffs, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(mro) (Entered: 09/09/2009)
09/07/2009	241	Amicus Curiae APPEARANCE entered by Nelson E. Roth on behalf of Cornell University. (Attachments: # 1 Amicus Curiae Letter from Cornell University)(Roth, Nelson) (Entered: 09/07/2009)
09/08/2009	242	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Nidhi Yadava on behalf of Hachette Livre SA, Librarie Arthme Fayard SA, Dunod Editeur SA, Les Editions Hatier SNC, Editions Larousse SAS, Editorial Salvat SL, Grupo Anaya SA, Algaida Editores, S.A., Alianza Editorial, S.A., Edicions Xerais De Galicia, S.A., Editorial Barcanova, S.A., Larousse Editorial, S.L, Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L., Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A., Hachette UK Limited (Yadava, Nidhi) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	243	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Robert C. Micheletto on behalf of Hachette Livre SA, Librarie Arthme Fayard SA, Dunod Editeur SA, Les Editions Hatier SNC, Editions Larousse SAS, Editorial Salvat SL, Grupo Anaya SA, Algaida Editores, S.A., Alianza Editorial, S.A., Edicions Xerais De Galicia, S.A., Editorial Barcanova, S.A., Larousse Editorial, S.L, Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L., Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A., Hachette UK Limited (Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	244	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Hachette Livre SA. (Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	245	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre, S.A as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Librarie

		Arthme Fayard SA.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	246	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Dunod Editeur SA.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	247	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Les Editions Hatier SNC.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	248	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Editions Larousse SAS.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	249	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre Espana, S.A.U. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Grupo Anaya SA.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	250	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre Espana, S.A.U. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Editorial Salvat SL.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	251	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Grupo Anaya, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Algaida Editores, S.A..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	252	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Grupo Anaya, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Alianza Editorial, S.A..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	253	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	254	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Grupo Anaya, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Edicions Xerais De Galicia, S.A..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	255	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Grupo Anaya, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Editorial Barcanova, S.A..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	256	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre Espana, S.A.U. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	257	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Grupo Anaya S.A. and Education Management, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Larousse Editorial, S.L.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	258	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette U.K. Holding Ltd. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Hachette UK Limited.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)

09/08/2009	259	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Matthew Christian Schruers on behalf of Computer and Communications Industry Association (Schruers, Matthew) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	260	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Computer and Communications Industry Association.(Schruers, Matthew) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	261	MOTION to File Amicus Brief of <i>Computer & Communications Industry Association</i> . Document filed by Computer and Communications Industry Association. (Attachments: # 1 CCIA Amicus Curiae Brief)(Schruers, Matthew) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	262	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Yasuhiro Saito on behalf of Takashi Atouda, Susumu Nakanishi, Akiko Shimojyu, Jiro Asada, Takeaki Hori, Yuko Matsumoto, Chihaya Takahashi, Shinobu Yoshioka, Kenta Yamada, Tomotsuyo Aizawa, Yu Ohara, Yasumasa Kiyohara, Takashi Tsujii, Akira Nogami, Hiroyuki Shinoda, Toshihiko Yuasa, Koichi Kato, Masahiko Motoki, Hidehiko Nakanishi, Yashio Uemura, Nobuo Uda, Tsukasa Yoshida (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Seervice)(Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	263	BRIEF <i>AMICUS CURIAE of Consumer Watchdog in Opposition to the Proposed Settlement Agreement</i> . Document filed by Consumer Watchdog. (Fetterman, Daniel) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	264	<i>Objection to the Proposed Settlement and to Certification of the Proposed Settlement Class and Sub-Class by Members of Japan P.E.N. Club</i> . Document filed by Takashi Atouda, Susumu Nakanishi, Akiko Shimojyu, Jiro Asada, Takeaki Hori, Yuko Matsumoto, Chihaya Takahashi, Shinobu Yoshioka, Kenta Yamada, Tomotsuyo Aizawa, Yu Ohara, Yasumasa Kiyohara, Takashi Tsujii, Akira Nogami, Hiroyuki Shinoda, Toshihiko Yuasa, Koichi Kato, Masahiko Motoki, Hidehiko Nakanishi, Yashio Uemura, Nobuo Uda, Tsukasa Yoshida. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Jiro Makino in Support of Objection, # 2 Declaration of Naoki Gokita in Support of Objection, # 3 Certificate of Service)(Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	265	NOTICE of of Intent To Appear and Be Heard At The Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Takashi Atouda, Susumu Nakanishi, Akiko Shimojyu, Jiro Asada, Takeaki Hori, Yuko Matsumoto, Chihaya Takahashi, Shinobu Yoshioka, Kenta Yamada, Tomotsuyo Aizawa, Yu Ohara, Yasumasa Kiyohara, Takashi Tsujii, Akira Nogami, Hiroyuki Shinoda, Toshihiko Yuasa, Koichi Kato, Masahiko Motoki, Hidehiko Nakanishi, Yashio Uemura, Nobuo Uda, Tsukasa Yoshida. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service)(Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	267	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joseph Solomon Hall on behalf of Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Richard Armev, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A.

		Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors, Charlotte Allen (Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	268	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Kristin Hackett Neuman on behalf of Canadian Standard Association (Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	269	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying None as Corporate Parent. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Microsoft Corporation.(Rubin, Thomas) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	270	NOTICE of OF FILING OF OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT BY HACHETTE LIVRE, S.A., LIBRARIE ARTHME FAYARD, S.A., DUNOD EDITEUR, S.A., LES EDITIONS HATIER, S.N.C., EDITIONS, LAROUSSE, S.A.S., EDITORIAL SALVAT, S.L., GRUPO ANAYA, S.A., ALGAIDA EDITORES, S.A., ALIANZA EDITORIAL, S.A., EDICIONS XERAIS DE GALICIA, S.A., EDITORIAL BARCANOVA, S.A., LAROUSSE EDITORIAL, S.L., GRUPO EDITORIAL BRUO, S.L., EDELSA GRUPO DIDASCALIA, S.A., AND HACHETTE U.K. LIMITED. Document filed by Akiko Shimojyu. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4, # 5 Exhibit 5, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7, # 8 Exhibit 8, # 9 Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit 10)(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	271	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Canadian Standards Association.(Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	272	Objection of Canadian Standards Association to Proposed Settlement. Document filed by Canadian Standards Association. (Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	273	Objection to Proposed Settlement and Notice of Intent to Appear. Document filed by Eric Jager, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Richard Armey, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth

		Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors, Charlotte Allen. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G)(Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	274	BRIEF <i>Amicus Curiae Brief of Sony Electronics Inc. In Support Of Proposed Google Book Search Settlement</i> . Document filed by Sony Electronics Inc..(Coplan, Jennifer) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	275	BRIEF <i>Amicus Brief of Antitrust Law and Economics Professors In Support Of The Settlement</i> . Document filed by Antitrust Law and Economics Professors.(Ingber, Matthew) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	276	Objection re: 64 Order on Motion to Approve,,, <i>Objections of Microsoft Corporation to Proposed Settlement and Certification of Proposed Settlement Class and Sub-Classes</i> . Document filed by Microsoft Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to G, # 2 Exhibit H to O, # 3 Exhibit P to Q, # 4 Exhibit R, # 5 Exhibit S to T, # 6 Exhibit U part 1 of 6, # 7 Exhibit U part 2 of 6, # 8 Exhibit U part 3 of 6, # 9 Exhibit U part 4 of 6, # 10 Exhibit U part 5 of 6, # 11 Exhibit U part 6 of 6, # 12 Exhibit V to Z) (Rubin, Thomas) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	277	Amicus Curiae APPEARANCE entered by Gary M. Becker on behalf of Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney General.(Becker, Gary) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	278	OPPOSITION BRIEF re: 64 Order on Motion to Approve,,, <i>Objection to Proposed Settlement: Proposed Settlement Violates State Unclaimed Property Laws and Charitable Trust Laws, State May Not Be Included in Class Without its Consent</i> . Document filed by Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney General.(Becker, Gary) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	279	NOTICE of Intent to Appear. Document filed by Privacy Authors and Publishers. (Rudman, Samuel) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	280	<i>Objection to Settlement Agreement</i> . Document filed by Charles D Weller, weller. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A --- Class Action Reports)(Horowitz, Eric) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	281	BRIEF <i>IN OBJECTION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT</i> . Document filed by Privacy Authors and Publishers. (Attachments: # 1 Appendix A) (Rudman, Samuel) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	282	MEMORANDUM OF LAW <i>MEMORANDUM OF AMICUS CURIAE OPEN BOOK ALLIANCE IN OPPOSITION TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT BETWEEN THE AUTHORS GUILD, INC., ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, INC., ET AL., AND GOOGLE INC.</i> . Document filed by Open Book Alliance. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	283	MOTION for Discovery of <i>Putative Class Representatives and Defendant Google Inc.</i> . Document filed by Eric Jager, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Phyllis Ammons, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates,

		Shawn J. Bayern, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Julia Wright, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors, Charlotte Allen. Return Date set for 9/18/2009 at 05:00 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Discovery Requests)(Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	284	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Robert William Clarida on behalf of Lyrasis, Inc., NYLINK, Bibliographical Center for Research Rocky Mountain, Inc. (Clarida, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	285	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Robert Cunningham Turner on behalf of Yahoo! Inc. (Turner, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	286	Objection to Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Dirk Sutro. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A -- Class Action Reports)(Horowitz, Eric) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	287	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition To <i>The Settlement Proposal On Behalf of the French Republic</i> . Document filed by French Republic. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	288	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition re: 55 MOTION to Approve <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Settlement Approval</i> .. Document filed by Yahoo! Inc.. (Turner, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	289	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Lyrasis, Inc., NYLINK, Bibliographical Center for Research Rocky Mountain, Inc..(Clarida, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	290	DECLARATION of Nicolas Georges in Opposition re: 287 Memorandum of Law in Opposition. Document filed by French Republic. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	291	MEMORANDUM OF LAW <i>MEMORANDUM OF AMICUS CURIAE THE INTERNET ARCHIVE IN OPPOSITION TO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT</i> . Document filed by The Internet Archive. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	292	<i>BRIEF AMICI CURIAE OF LYRASIS, INC., NYLINK AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ROCKY MOUNTAIN, INC. IN SUPPORT OF MODIFICATION OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT</i> . Document filed by Lyrasis, Inc., NYLINK, Bibliographical Center for Research Rocky Mountain, Inc..(Clarida, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)

09/08/2009	293	Objection to Proposed Settlement. Document filed by Free Software Foundation, Inc.. (Williamson, Aaron) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	294	NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the Fairness Hearing on October 7, 2009, on behalf of the aforementioned members of the Publisher Sub-Class.. Document filed by Hachette Livre SA, Librairie Arthme Fayard SA, Dunod Editeur SA, Les Editions Hatier SNC, Editions Larousse SAS, Editorial Salvat SL, Grupo Anaya SA, Algaida Editores, S.A., Alianza Editorial, S.A., Edicions Xerais De Galicia, S.A., Editorial Barcanova, S.A., Larousse Editorial, S.L, Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L., Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A., Hachette UK Limited. (Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009		***REJECTION OF ATTEMPTED PAPER FILING IN ECF CASE. The following document(s) Epic's Motion to Intervene, by Mark Rotenberg, was rejected by the Clerk's Office and must be FILED ELECTRONICALLY on the Court's ECF System. (eef) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	295	AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE. Document filed by French Republic. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	296	Objection Of Proquest LLC To Proposed Settlement. (rw) (rw). (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	297	AFFIRMATION of Charles J. Sanders in Opposition re: 55 MOTION to Approve /Notice of Motion for Preliminary Settlement Approval.. Document filed by Songwriters Guild of America. (Attachments: # 1 Civil Cover Sheet Cover letter explaining delay in filing.)(Fedele, John) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	299	MOTION to Intervene. Document filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, Open Access Trust Inc.. Return Date set for 9/30/2009 at 09:30 AM. (Attachments: # 1 Supplement Affirmation of Charles R. Nesson, # 2 Supplement Objections and Memorandum of Law)(Garbus, Martin) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	300	FILING ERROR - WRONG EVENT TYPE SELECTED FROM MENU - MOTION to Intervene <i>Objections to Proposed Settlement and Memorandum in Support of Motion to Intervene</i> . Document filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, Open Access Trust Inc.. Return Date set for 9/30/2009 at 09:30 AM. (Garbus, Martin) Modified on 9/9/2009 (jar). (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009	301	REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE of Darlene Marshall <i>Objection to Class Action Settlement and Notice of Intent to Appear</i> . Document filed by Darlene Marshall.(Weiss, Matthew) (Entered: 09/08/2009)
09/08/2009		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - EVENT TYPE ERROR. Note to Attorney Martin Garbus to RE-FILE Document 300 MOTION to Intervene <i>Objections to Proposed Settlement and Memorandum in Support of Motion to Intervene</i> . Use the event type Memorandum of Law in Opposition found under the event list Replies, Oppositions, Supporting Documents. (jar) (Entered: 09/09/2009)
09/08/2009	700	MOTION for Gary Leland Reback to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Open Book Alliance.(pl) (Entered: 09/15/2009)

09/09/2009	302	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Edward Feigenbaum, Jennifer Widom, Daphne Koller, Monica Lam, Nils Nilsson, Jeffrey Ullman, Terry Winograd, Jure Leskovec, John Ousterhout, Mehran Sahami, Russ Altman, Gary Bradski, Stuart Card, Goeff Gordon and Shirley Tessler dated September 3, 2009 re: Amicus curiae in support of the approval of the final settlement. (ad) (Entered: 09/09/2009)
09/09/2009	303	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Erez Lieberman-Aiden and Jean-Baptiste Michel dated September 3, 2009 re: Amici curiae in support of the settlement. Document filed by Darlene Marshall.(ad) (Entered: 09/09/2009)
09/09/2009	305	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Anette Ziethen dated 9/1/09 re: join in the objections that have been presented to this court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations...; (djc) (Entered: 09/09/2009)
09/09/2009	306	ORDER The Computer and Communications Industry Association ("CCIA") moves for leave to file an amicus curiae brief in this case. CCIA's motion is granted, and its brief is accepted. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	307	ORDER denying 283 Motion for Discovery.The Bloom Objectors' motion is denied. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	308	ORDER denying 299 Motion to Intervene. Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, and the Open Access Trust, Inc. (the "proposed interveners") move, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 24(b), to intervene in this action. The motion is denied. This case was filed some four years ago and has been conditionally settled; it is simply too late to permit new parties into the case. The Court will, however, consider the objections raised by the proposed interveners. SO ORDERED.(Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	309	ORDER granting 233 Motion for Michael J. Guzman to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen,Phyllis Ammons, Dick Army, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas A. Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J.Bayem, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, MidgeDeeter, John Derbyshire, The Estate of Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A.Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelemter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon,Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, RichardHoward, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz,David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry,Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, RogerSimon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse,Elizabeth Wurtzel, and John Yoo. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)

09/09/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 309 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	310	ORDER granting 232 Motion for Edwin C. Komen to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Federal Republic of Germany. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	311	ORDER granting 304 Motion for Philip Roberts to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Canadian Standard Association, Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Association of American Publishers, Inc., Associational Plaintiffs, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	312	QUESTIA MEDIA, INC.'S AMICUS CURIAE OPPOSITION BRIEF TO THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT: Questia Media, Inc. ("Questia") urges the Court not to approve the Settlement Agreement between Google, Inc. and the Plaintiffs. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	313	BRIEF AMICUS CURIAE OF CONSUMER WATCHDOG IN OPPOSITION TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT The proposed Settlement Agreement would strip rights from millions of absent class members, worldwide, in violation of national and international copyright law, for the sole benefit of Google. If, as Google claims, its "limited" search-engine activities were protected by fair use, the public deserves an adjudication on this matter, to allow the creation of a competitive book-search market. And it is up to Congress to create a solution to the orphan-works problem that would allow all potential users to benefit, while protecting the copyright holders as well as international interests. The parties simply cannot justify this "solution" which does not adequately protect the Rightsholders and unfairly benefits a single party. Accordingly, Consumer Watchdog respectfully asks that the Court not approve the settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	314	BRIEF AMICUS CURIAE OF THE CENTER FOR DEMOCRACY & TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF APPROVAL OF THE SETTLEMENT AND PROTECTION OF READER PRIVACY The New Services enabled by the Proposed Settlement will be extraordinarily valuable, and will make available to the public a vast amount of knowledge and information that is largely inaccessible today. The Settlement should be approved. But the New Services create serious privacy concerns, and the Court must take affirmative action - as part of the settlement approval - to protect reader privacy. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	315	BRIEF OF AMICUS CURIAE The Court should advise the parties to amend the settlement to uphold the rights of book owners, all copyright owners and embody the principles of a digital media exchange. Amicus request permission to appear at the Fairness Hearing currently set to be held on October 7, 2009. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)

09/09/2009	316	LETTER addressed to Denny Chin from Edward John Hasbrouck dated 8/31/2009 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. Although the settlement notice claims that, "your opt-out request.., must state which Sub-Class you wish to opt out of (either the Author Sub-Class or Publisher Sub-Class)," I believe that this is both incorrect and improper: Since I am opting out of the proposed settlement, I am not subject to its purported division of the proposed class into sub-classes. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	317	OBJECTION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT Unless both the foregoing concerns can be resolved, I respectfully request that the proposed settlement agreement be rejected by this Court. I am submitting this in my capacity as an author and a member of the Authors Guild, not in my capacity as a lawyer. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	318	LETTER addressed to The Office of the Clerk from Susanne Franzkeit dated 9/1/09 re: I am the managing director of the V&R unipress GmbH, a book publisher located in Gottingen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	319	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Reinhard Kawohl dated 9/1/09 re: I am proprietor and managing director of the Kawohl Verlag, a publisher of books, calendars and gifts located in Wesel, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement; In addition, we wish to inform this Court that our company did not receive any written notice of the settlement agreement, nor did we see any published notice of the settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	320	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ludwig Paulmichl dated 9/1/09 re: I am publisher of the Folio publishing house, a book publisher located in Vienna. We write to object to the settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	321	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Rayan Radia dated 9/4/2009 re: The Competitive Enterprise Institute, a 501(3) non-profit public interest organization that studies the intersection of risk, regulation and markets, hereby requests the Courts permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae in the Authors Guild et al. v Google, Inc. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	322	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Michael Schmitt dated 9/1/09 re: I am Managing Director of the Fachverlag Hans Carl GmbH, a book publisher located in Nuremberg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)

09/09/2009	323	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Uitgeverij Malmberg, Johan Leenaars dated 8/25/09 re: We, uitgeverij Malmberg, are writing in regards to the proposed settlement agreement. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this settlement: Consequences for European right holders; Determination of commercial availability; Bad quality of the database; Uncertainty about digitization status; Lack of representation of non-US rights holders in the Book Rights Registry; Deadline for making objections or opting out still too short. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	324	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Manfred Biehal dated 9/1/09 re: I am CEO of the Deutscher Genossenschafts-Verlag eG, a book publisher located in Wiesbaden, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	325	PRIVACY AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS' OBJECTION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	326	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Alexandra Eib dated 9/1/09 re: I am the lawyer for the Bibliographisches Institut AG, a book publisher located in Mannheim, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement; In addition, we wish to inform this Court that the written notice that our company received of the Settlement agreement in German was extremely difficult to read and included a number of meaningless or nonsensical terms and had been translated very poorly.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	327	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Wolf Dieter Eggert dated 9/1/09 re: I am Managing Director of the Hueber Verlag GmbH & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Ismaning, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	328	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Liana Levi dated 9/3/2009 re: My name is Liana Levi, and I am Manager and Editor in Chief of the Editions Liana Levi, a book publisher located in France. Editions Liana Levi is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	329	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jay Starkman dated 9/1/2009 re: I am the author and copyright holder of The Sex of a Hippopotamus: A Unique History of Taxes and Accounting (Twinset, 2008). It is detestable

		that the court would write judicial legislation through a "settlement" vehicle abridging my rights (and those of others) and granting those involuntarily ceded rights to Google or any other entity. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	330	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Jan Weitendorf dated 9/1/09 re: I represent "Verlagsgrupe Oetinger" as CEO and publisher, a book publisher located in Hamburg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement; We cannot afford to loose rights to Google via internet-this way of selling books has to be one of our "recoupment" possibilities for the future. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	331	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Joachim Schmidt dated 9/1/09 re: I am CEO of the Erich Schmidt Verlag GmbH & Co., a book publisher located in Berlin, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	332	LETTER addressed to Michael McMahon from Lex Jansen dated 8/27/09 re: The hearing in October 2009 regarding the Google settlement; We would like to draw your attention to the copyrights of the Dutch books owned by our publishing house which appear to be included in the settlement reached between Google and the Authors Guild and Association of American Publishers. We should first like to point out that we have not yet been consulted or heard in this settlement, even though our copyrights are involved; We have no problem with snippets of works published by our publishing house appearing in search results on Google, but we do intend to retain all rights on works jointly owned by us, our authors and/or our translators now and in the future. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	333	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Detlef Holtgreffe dated 9/1/09 re: I am Publisher and President of the Brunnen Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in GieBen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	334	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer Jackson (Attorney General of Texas) dated 9/4/09 re: Texas asks the Court to modify the settlement agreement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	335	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Stephan D. Job dated 9/1/09 re: I am managing director of the Carl Hanser Verlag GmbH & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	336	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Pamela Samuelson (Berkeley Law) dated 9/3/09 re: Google should not have a monopoly on a

		digital database of books. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	337	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Gerhard Grossmann dated 9/1/09 re: I am Corporate Counsel of the et+k, edition text + kritik in Richard Boorberg Verlag GmbH & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Munchen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations; We also wish to inform this Court that our company has not received any written notice of the settlement agreement, nor did we see any published notice of settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	338	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Gerhard Grossmann dated 9/1/09 re: I am corporate counsel of the Richard Boorberg Verlag GmbH & Co KG, a book publisher located in Stuttgart, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	339	LETTER addressed to Mr. Michael McMahon from Mr. Kees Holierhoek dated 8/31/09 re: We, the foundation of Dutch Authors, Stichting Lira, hereinafter Lira, are writing to you with regard to the proposed settlement agreement between Google and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. Lira has decided to join the settlement and to file claims with regard to one time cash payments, only on behalf of our rights holders who have mandated Lira hereto. In relation to future "Display Use" under the settlement, Lira is still surveying and evaluating which Lira member authors are interested in giving consent to Google with regard to (future) display use under the settlement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	340	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ulrike Metzger dated 9/2/09 re: Ulrike Metzger, Managing Director of Ravensburger joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations as further set forth in this letter. Document filed by Ravensburger Buchverlag Otto Maier GmbH. (dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	341	LETTER addressed to Madam or Sir from Dr. A. Nagele dated 9/1/09 re: My name is Andreas Nagele, one of the partners of Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlung of Stuttgart, Germany, a publisher of scholarly books and journals since 1790. Our books and journals are in distributed and read in US, and elsewhere; We write to object the settlement agreement; Further, roughly 90% of the data on Gebr. Borntraeger's publications, that Google Inc. has made available in the preview of its planned book registry is flawed, incomplete and downright incorrect, especially when it concerns the commercial availability of our copyrighted works; It appears to us that Google Inc. has simply chosen to label everything out of print, with very few exceptions. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)

09/09/2009	342	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Wade Henderson (Leadership Conference on Civil Rights) dated 9/3/09 re: Failure to approve the settlement would be tragic. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	343	LETTER addressed to Madam or Sir from Dr. Walt Obermiller dated 9/1/09 re: I am partner of E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung of Stuttgart, Germany, a publisher of scholarly books and journals since 1826. Our books and journals are in considerable circulation in the US and elsewhere; We write to object to the settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	344	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Sven H. Koeltz re: I am owner of the Koeltz Scientific Books, a book publisher located in Konigstein, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	345	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Edward Feigenbaum et al (Stanford Computer Science) dated 9/3/09 re: In support of approval of the final settlement. Document filed by Peter Schweizer.(cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	346	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dietrich zu Klampen, publisher dated 9/1/09 re: Dietrich zu Klampen Verlag GbR joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by Dietrich zu Klampen Verlag GbR.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	347	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Jan Mucha dated 9/1/09 re: I am the CEO of the IZ Immobilienzeitung Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, a book publisher located in Wiesbaden, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	348	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Christian Schumacher-Gebler dated I am CFO of the Ullstein Buchverlage GmbH, a publisher located in Berlin, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations; We also wish to inform the Court that the written notice that our company received of the settlement agreement in German was extremely difficult to read.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	349	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Rainer Schneider dated 9/1/09 re: I am general director and owner of the Schneider Verlag

		Hohengehren GmbH, a book publisher located in Baltmannsweiler, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	350	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Lezi Baskerville (NAFEO) dated 8/20/09 re: Request for approval of the proposed settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	351	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Stefan Krummow, Legal Advisor dated 9/1/09 re: legal advisor to Aufbau Verlag GmbH & Co. KG joins the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant, et al. (dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	352	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Tilmann Michaletz and Martin Huppe dated 9/1/09 re: Cornelsen Verlag GmbH joins in the objections that thave been presented to this Court by Scott Gant, et al. Document filed by Cornelsen Verlag GmbH.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	353	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Lateef Mitima (Institute of Intellectual Property) dated 9/8/09 re: Request for approval of settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	354	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Roberta Adelman (CUNY LEADS) dated 9/4/09 re: Request for approval of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	355	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Gregor Rauh dated 9/1/09 re: Cornelsen Verlag Scriptor GmbH & Co. KG joins in the objections presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by Cornelsen Verlag Scriptor GmbH & Co. KG.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	356	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bernhard Schmid dated 9/2/09 re: Karl-May-Verlag joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by Karl-May-Verlag.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	357	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael Keller and Lauren Schoenthaler (Stanford University Libraries) dated 9/8/09 re: Request for approval of the Proposed Settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	358	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Raymond Johnson-Ohla dated 9/1/09 re: VDI Verlag GmbH joins in the objections presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by VDI Verlag GmbH.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	359	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Leroy Watson (The National Grange) dated 9/3/09 re: Request for approval of the final settlement agreement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	360	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Joachim Nourney dated

		9/2/09 re: Verlag- Europa Lehrmittel joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al.. Document filed by Verlag Europa-Lehrmittel.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	361	LETTER addressed to Judge Chin from Rodney Erickson et al (Committee on Institutional Cooperation) dated 9/4/09 re: Request for approval of the settlement agreement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	362	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Martin Wichert dated 9/1/09 re: Martin Wichert, Sales Director of the Hatje Cantz Verlag, a book publisher located in Ostfildern, Germany writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Martin Wichert.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	363	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Joachim Nourney dated 9/2/09 re: Fachbuchverlag Pfanneberg joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by Fachbuchverlag Pfanneberg.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	364	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Tom Kraushaar, Publisher dated 9/2/09 re: Tom Kraushaar, Publisher of the J.G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger GmbH, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Filed by Tom Kraushaar. (ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	365	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Sakari Laiho dated 9/1/09 re: Sakari Laiho, Director of the The Finnish Book Publishers Association writes to oppose the Settlement Agreement. Filed by Sakari Laiho(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	366	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ludger Kieyboldt dated 9/1/09 re: Friedrich Kiehl Verlag GmbH joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant, et al. Document filed by Friedrich Kiehl Verlag GmbH.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	367	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Peter Gollasch dated 9/2/09 re: Peter Gollasch, CFO of the Thienemann Verlag GmbH writes to the Court objecting to the Settlement Agreement. Filed by Peter Gollasch.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	368	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Klaus W. Mueller, Carl-Auer Publ. dated 9/1/09 re: Klaus W. Mueller, General Manager of Carl-Auer Publishers writes to the Court objecting to the Settlement Agreement. Filed by Klaus W. Mueller.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	369	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Peter Kirchheim dated 9/1/09 re: P. Kirchheim Verlag joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by P. Kerchheim Verlag.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	371	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jesus Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/09 re: Grupo Anaya objects to the proposed Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Grupo Anaya SA.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	372	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Ulich Pokern and Tilo Knoche dated 9/1/09 re: Parties Ulrich Pokern and Tilo Knoche, Executive

		Directors of Erns Klett Verlag GmbH jointly object the Settlement Agreement. Filed by Ulich Pokern, Tilo Knoche. (ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	373	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Dr. W. Georg Olms dated 9/1/09 re: Dr. W. Georg Olms, Managing Director of the Georg Olms Verlag writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by W. Georg Olms.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	374	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Karin Wittenborg (University of Virginia Library) dated 9/3/09 re: Request for final approval of the settlement agreement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	375	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Dr. Wolfgang Illert dated 9/2/09 re: The Deutsche Stiftung Denkmalschutz writes objecting to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by The Deutsche Stiftung Denkmalschutz.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	376	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Hesys Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/09 re: Objections of Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L. to proposed Class Settlement. Document filed by Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A..(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	377	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Robert Stein (Uniform Law Commission) dated 9/3/09 re: Not opting out of the proposed settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	378	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Margret Schneider dated 09/1/09 re: Dr. Stefan Schlegel, manager of the Vde Verlag GmbH writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Vde Verlag GmbH. (ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	379	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Karl ZoBell and Millie Basden (DLA Paper) dated 8/26/09 re: Request for approval of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	380	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Nikolaus Hansen dated 9/1/09 re: Nikolaus Hansen, publisher of the Atrium Verlag AG, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Atrium Veriag AG. (ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	381	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer Nicholson (IFLA) dated 9/1/09 re: Territorial limits of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	382	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Eva Maria Buchholz dated 9/1/09 re: Evan Maria Buchhlz, head of book department of the Hinstorff Verlag GmbH writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Hinstorff Verlag GmbH.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	383	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Gregory Crane (Tufts University) dated 8/7/09 re: In support of the books Google has digitalized reach the widest possible audience as quickly as possible. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)

09/09/2009	384	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Anne Kenney (Cornell University Library) dated 9/2/09 re: Supporting final settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	385	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Florian Sautter dated 9/1/09 re: Florian Sautter, owner of the "Verlag der Buchhandlung Sautter & Lackmann, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Sautter & Lackmann Gachbuchhandlung.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	386	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Dr. Martina Erdmann dated 9/1/09 re: objection to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Dr. Martina Erdmann.(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	387	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jonathan Band (Jonathna Band PLLC) dated 9/3/09 re: Courtesy copies of the listed filings re settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	388	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Steffen Herrmann dated 9/1/09 re: Steffen Herrmann, publisher of Junius Verlag GmbH, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Junius Verlag GmbH.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	389	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Ulrich Grunwald dated 9/1/09 re: Ulrich Grunwald, Manager of the Verlag Handwerk und Technik GmbH, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Verlag Handwerk und Technik GmbH.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	390	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Raymond Nimmer and Jeff Dodd (University of Houston) dated 9/4/09 re: Request for rejection of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	391	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Hans J. Schmidtke dated 9/1/09 re: Hans J. Schmidtke, Publisher of the Cadmos Verlag GmbH, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Cadmos Verlag GmbH.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	392	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Harry Lewis (Author Sub-Class) dated 9/4/09 re: Objections to some of the terms of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	393	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Diane Aronson dated 9/3/09 re: Concerns about settlement etc. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	394	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Tanja Graf dated 9/2/09 re: objection to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Tanja Graf.(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	395	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Susan Bergholz dated 8/31/09 re: Objections to the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	396	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Nikolaus Hansen dated 9/1/09 re: Nikolaus Hansen, publisher of the Arche Literatur Verlag AG,

		writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Arche Literatur Verlag AG.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	397	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Mary Lynn Cabrall dated 9/4/09 re: Request for rejection of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	398	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Gary Rhoades (AAUP) dated 9/4/09 re: Concerns about the Google Library Project/settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	399	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Tim Teloeken dated 9/1/09 re: Tim Teloeken, director of Alba Fachverlag GmbH & Co.KG, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Alba Fachverlag GmbH & Co.KG.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	400	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Olswang LLP dated 9/8/09 re: that on behalf on behalf of the UK Agents, we respectfully request the Court's permission to file this letter as an amicus curiae brief to address certain concerns of UK authors who have not opted-out of the proposed settlement agreement in this proceeding. The within brief is in support of neither party. Document filed by Olswang LLP.(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	401	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Serge Eyrolles dated 9/3/09 re: Serge Eyrolles, President of the French Publishers Association, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by French Publishers Association.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	402	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Motohisa Ohno re: Objections to Settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	403	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Martin Kahn (ProQuest) dated 9/3/09 re: Objections to settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	404	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Irene Lindon, CEO dated 9/3/09 re: objection to the Proposed Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Les Editions De Minuit S.A..(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	405	Objections To Settlement. Document filed by Harrasowitz, Media 24 et al. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	406	OBJECTIONS to Proposed Settlement and Brief of Amici Curiae Borsenverein Des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhandler - Und Verleger - Verbank Sbv, Hauptverband Des Osterreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen. Document filed by Harrasowitz, Media24, Studentlitteratur AB, Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB, Leopard Forlag AB, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhandler - und Verleger-Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen. (ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	407	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Hiroshi Sakagami, President dated 9/4/09 re: objection to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by The Japan Writers' Association.(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009)

09/09/2009	408	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Geert Noorman, Director dated 9/1/09 re: Dutch objections and concerns Google Book Settlement. Document filed by The Dutch Publishers Association (NUV).(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	409	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Eckhart Holzboog dated 9/1/09 re: We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels and others, for the reasons presented to this Court by those individuals and entities. Document filed by Frommann-holzboog e.K..(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	410	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Thomas Grundmann dated 9/1/09 re: We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Bouvier Berlag.(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	414	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Maria Schonefeld dated 8/31/2009 re: We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	420	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Tony Simpson dated 9/2/09 re: The proposed settlement affects published authors and rights holders. The NZSA owns the rights to numerous publications as well as being the principal advocate for the professional interests of New Zealand's writers, actively working to protect copyright through contractual negotiations. The proposed settlement affects our copyright and that of our members; We urge the Court to reject the proposed settlement on the grounds as detailed above. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	422	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk J. Michael McMahon from Prof. Dr. Rainer Kuhlen dated 8/31/09 re: objection to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by "Copyright for Education and Science" (CCES).(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	423	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kurt Mattes dated 9/1/09 re: I am owner of the Mattes Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located at Heidelberg in Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	429	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Alison Gray dated 9/2/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member; For the reasons listed herein, I urge the Court to reject the proposed settlement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	457	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Owen Atkinson dated 9/4/09 re: The Authors' Licensing Collecting Society(ALCS) wishes to submit this letter in relation to the final settlement approval in this case; The proposed

		Google settlement agreement is an important issue for our members; We have already identified more than 18,000 of our members and 37,000 works as being directly affected by the settlement. Document filed by Owen Atkinson.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	492	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Giles Sandeman Allen dated 9/4/2009 re: Counsel writes to request an amendment in the determination of "in print". Please can the following clause or something similar be inserted, into the Attachment A to Settlement Agreement, probably at 3.2 (a)(i)(4), to say: "A Book is not "in-print" if the author-publisher contract is governed by foreign law which allows for automatic reversion to the Author of rights in the Book and the criteria for such automatic reversion have been met." (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	500	LETTER addressed to Sir from Racheli Edelman dated 4/9/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/09/2009	507	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Eva Dreikurs Ferguson dated 8/29/2009 re: As copyright holder for the published works of Rudolf Dreikurs, Sadie Dreikurs, and Eva Dreikurs Ferguson, I am writing to send my objection regarding the Settlement between Google and Authors. I wish to be a member of the Settlement and request the Court to take into account my concerns when finalizing the Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/09/2009	509	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Autouio dated 9/8/2009 re: The Federacion de Gremios de Editores de Espaiia (FGEE) is a private entity representing the interest of the publishing sector in Spain. We are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement of the class action copyright infringement litigation brought by the U.S. Author's Guild and others against Google Inc (hereinafter the "Settlement"). (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/09/2009	510	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Zsuzsanna Bazing dated 9/1/2009 re: My name is Dr. Zsuzsanna Bazing, and I am the managing director of the Dialog Campus Kiado-NORDEX GmbH, a book publisher located in Passau Germany. Dialog Campus Kiado-NORDEX GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/09/2009	511	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Zsuzsanna Bazing dated 9/1/2009 re: My name is Dr. Zsuzsanna Bazing, and I am the managing director of the Schenk Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Passau Germany. Schenk Verlag GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	411	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Gerhard Denndorf dated

		9/2/2009 re: We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	412	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kristoffer Lind dated 8/31/2009 re: We write to object the Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	413	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bengt Fasth dated 8/31/2009 re: We write to object to Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	415	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Salley Shannon dated 9/4/09 re: As the author of several books, plus portions of anthologies, all of which were published before September 5, 2009, I write to put my objections before you; The so-called remedy is disproportionate, duplicitous, and bears little relationship to the offense; I do recognize that much about how Google operates its proprietary, making it difficult to monitor any limitations. Nevertheless, please direct that limits be set. It is time.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	416	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Deborah Burnside dated 9/2/09 re: I write to object to the Proposed Settlement as a class member in support of the New Zealand Society of Author's objection. I am a New Zealand author and citizen and my books are published by New Zealand and Australian publishers.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	417	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Klaus-Thorsten Firnig dated 9/1/09 re: I am Managing Director of the EGMONT Verlagsgesellschaften mbH, a book publisher located in Cologne, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	419	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Carola Muller dated 9/2/09 re: I am CEO of the publishing house Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, a book publisher located in Gottingen, Germany; We join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	421	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Daphne Clair de Jong dated 9/2/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member; I urge the Court to reject the proposed settlement on the grounds listed herein. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	424	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Manfred Krick dated 9/2/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Bad Homburg, Germany. As a major publisher in the area of educational products we are distributing about 300 different educational books up to date for which we are holding the US copyright. As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)

09/10/2009	425	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Manfred Metzner re: I am CEO of the Verlag Das Wunderhorn GmbH, a book publisher located in Heidelberg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	426	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Hans Freiwald dated 9/2/09 re: I am Editorial Director of the CW Niemeyer Buchverlage GmbH, a book publisher located in Hameln, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	427	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Karl-Heinz Remmers dated 9/1/09 re: I am CEO of the Solarpraxis AG, a book publisher located in Berlin, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	430	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Prof. Dr. Wulf D. v. Lucius dated 9/2/09 re: I am CEO of the Lucius & Lucius Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, a book publisher located in Stuttgart, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	431	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Hans-Robert Cram dated 9/2/09 re: I am managing director of the Dietrich Reimer Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Berlin, Germany, with a book list of more than 1,800 titles; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	432	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Michael Schmitt, Parzeller & Co. KG dated 9/1/09 re: I am managing director of Parzeller & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Fluda, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	433	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Daniela Filthaut dated

		9/1/09 re: I am publishing director of the Gerstenberg Verlag GmbH & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Hildesheim, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	434	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Adrian Schommers dated 9/2/09 re: I am the managing director of the Verlag Stahleisen GmbH, a book publisher located in Dusseldorf, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Adrian Schommers.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	435	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Adrian Schommers dated 9/2/09 re: I am managing director of the Giesserei-Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Duseeldorf, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Adrian Schommers.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	436	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Adrian Schommers dated 9/2/09 re: I am the managing director of the Montan-und Wirtschaftsverlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Dusseldorf, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Adrian Schommers.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	437	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dag Hernried dated 9/1/09 re: I am managing director of the Alfabeta Bokforlag AB, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Dag Hernried.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	438	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Lena Andersson dated 9/2/09 re: I am Managing Director of the Berghs Forlag AB, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court

		with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Lena Andersson. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	439	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Catrine Christell Grimlund dated 8/31/09 re: I am owner of the Bokforlaget Opal AB, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Catrine Christell Grimlund. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	440	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from David Stansvik dated 8/31/09 re: I am managing director of the Bokforlaget Nya Doxa AB, a book publisher located in Nora, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by David Stansvik.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	441	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Par Sjolinder dated 9/2/09 re: I am junior editor of the Modernista, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Par Sjolinder.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	442	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Kristoffer Lind dated 8/30/09 re: I am chairman of the Nordic Independent Publishers Association (Nordiska Oberoende Forlagas Forening, NOFF) located in Stockholm, Sweden. I write on behalf of NOFF in connection with the proposed settlement of the class action copyright infringement litigation brought by the US Authors Guild and others against Google's Book search service; We urge this Court not to approve the settlement agreement, for the reasons herein; To the extent necessary, we respectfully request that this Court accept this letter as an amicus curiae submission. Document filed by Kristoffer Lind.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	443	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Karl Heinz Bonny dated 9/2/09 re: I am CEO of Landwirtschaftsverlag GmbH, a book publisher in Munster, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by

		Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Karl Heinz Bonny.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	444	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Andreas Schulz dated 9/2/09 re: I am the CEO of the Vista Point Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Cologne, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Andreas Schulz.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	445	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Martin Wagner dated 9/2/09 re: I am legal counsel and head of the legal department of Langenscheidt KG, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Martin Wagner.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	446	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Hans-Jurgen Dietrich dated 9/1/09 re: I am the publishing director of the Ergon-Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Wurzburg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Dr.Hans-Jurgen Dietrich.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	447	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Susanne Greiner dated 9/1/09; re: I am Geschäftsführer of the Johannes Verlag Einsiedeln, a book publisher located in Freiburg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations Document filed by Susanne Greiner.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	448	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Harald Kirbach dated 9/1/09 re: I am managing director of the Wirtschaftsverlag, a book publisher located in Bremerhaven, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations; We also wish to inform the Court that our company did not receive any written notice of the settlement agreement. Document filed by Harald Kirbach.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)

09/10/2009	449	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Chris Schoen dated 9/1/09 re: I am CEO of ibidem-Verlag J. Haunschild/C. Schon GbR, a book publisher located in Suttgart and Hannover, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Chris Schoen. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	450	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Cordula Walter-Bolhofer dated 9/1/09 re: I am director of the Calypso Verlag, a book publisher located in 53819 Neunkirchen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations; Our company did not receive any written notice of the settlement agreement, nor did we see any published notice of the settlement agreement. Document filed by Cordula Walter-Bolhofer.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	451	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Georg Holzmeister dated 9/1/09 re: I am general manager of the Fidula-Verlag Holzmeister GmbH, a book publisher located in Boppard/Rhine in Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Georg Holzmeister.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	452	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Joachim Weidler dated 9/1/09 re: I am the publisher of Weidler Buchverlag Berlin, a book publisher located in Berlin (Germany); We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Joachim Weilder.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	453	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Peter Hohl dated 9/1/09 re: I am managing director of hte SecuMedia Verlag, a book publisher located in Gai-Algesheim, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Peter Hohl.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	454	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Reinhard Martini dated

		9/2/09 re: I am the publisher of Junfermann Verlag, a book publisher located in Paderborn, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Reinhard Martini.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	455	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Torbjorn Santerus re: I am founder and owner of the Santerus Forlag, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Torbjorn Santerus.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	456	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Russell Davis dated 9/2/09 re: This letter is sent in protest to the proposed settlement in The Authors Guild, Inc, et al v. Google, Inc. The objection is lodged on behalf of the Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc. ("SFWA"), a non profit organization of professional writers of science fiction, fantasy, and related genres; SFWA requests the opportunity to appear at the Fairness Hearing in this matter currently scheduled for October 7, 2009. Document filed by Russell Davis.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	458	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Gordon Charles Ell (pen-name Pita Graham) dated 9/2/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. The grounds for my objection are: Court has misapplied the Berne Convention; Court has exceeded jurisdiction; Author sub-class not applicable to NZ authors, etc. Document filed by Gordon Charles Ell.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	459	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Antonette R. Jones dated 9/3/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. The grounds for my objection are listed herein. Document filed by Antonette R Jones.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	460	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Ann Louise Mitcalfe dated 9/3/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. The grounds for my objection are listed herein. Document filed by Ann Louise Mitcalfe.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	461	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Malcolm Campbell dated 9/3/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. The grounds for my objection are listed herein. Document filed by Malcolm Campbell.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	462	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ulf Heimdahl dated 8/31/09 re: I am managing director of the Informationsforlaget Heimdahls AB, a book publisher in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal

		briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Ulf Heimdahl.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	463	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Petter Luthersson dated 8/31/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Counsel therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Svenska Forlaggareforeningen, for the reasons presented to this Court by those individuals and entities. In addition, counsel wish to inform this Court that the written notice that our company received of the Settlement Agreement in Swedish was extremely difficult to read and included a number of meaningless or nonsensical terms and had obviously been translated very poorly. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	464	OBJECTION AND NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR OF CLASS MEMBER SHOJIRO AKASHI TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT BETWEEN PLAINTIFFS THE AUTHORS GUILD, INC., ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, INC., ET AL. AND GOOGLE, INC. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	465	THE PROPOSED GOOGLE SETTLEMENT: Views from the Booksellers Association of the United Kingdom & Ireland Limited. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	466	SUPPLEMENTAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. By the Library Associations. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	467	OBJECTION AND NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR OF CLASS MEMBER JUNJI SUZUKI TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT BETWEEN PLAINTIFFS THE AUTHORS GUILD, INC., ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, INC., ET AL. AND GOOGLE, INC. By 194 writers in Japan who are members of the Japan Visual Copyright Association. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	468	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Johannes Lessmann dated 9/2/09 re: Join in the objections that have been presented to the Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels and others, for the reasons presented to the Court by those individuals and entities. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	469	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Vittorio E. Klostermann dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of Foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels and others, for the reasons presented to this Court by those individuals and entities. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	470	LETTER addressed to Settlement Administrator from Frank P. Scibilia dated

		9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to inform you, Google, Inc., and all other interested parties (including Class Counsel and the so-called "Book Rights Registry") that EMI is opting out of the settlement in Authors Guild, Inc. et al. v. Google, Inc., 05 CV 8136 (DC) (the "Google Books Settlement" or the "Settlement"). (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	471	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Arnaud Nourry dated 9/3/2009 re: Hachette respectfully requests that this Court reject the Proposed Settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US Rightsholders. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	472	LETTER addressed to Mr. Michael McMahon from Mr. E. A. Van Ingen dated 8/27/2009 re: Boom Publishers Amsterdam are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. Counsel would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement as set forth within.(jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	473	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ann Marie Skarp dated 8/31/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	474	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Karsten Blauert and Marie Svane dated 9/1/09 re: Request that the Court accept this letter as an Amicus Curiae submission. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	475	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Wolfgang Foerster dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Counsel therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels and others, for the reasons presented to this Court by those individuals and entities. In addition, counsel wish to inform this Court that their company did not receive any written notice of the Settlement Agreement, nor did they see any published notice of the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	476	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Margaret Jefferies dated 9/3/09 re: Objection to Proposed Settlement as a class member. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	477	LETTER addressed to Honorable Clerk from Jesus F. Gonzalez dated 8/25/2009 re: Counsel writes in objection to the Google Book Search Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	478	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Karsten Blauert and Marie Svane dated 9/1/09 re: Request that the Court accept this letter as an Amicus Curiae submission. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	479	LETTER addressed to Mr..McMahon from Sander Knol dated 8/27/2009 re: Counsel writes to make the following objections and comments to the Google Book Settlement as set forth within. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	480	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Lewis Hyde dated 8/31/2009

		re: Counsel writes to object to some of the terms of the settlement that has been proposed by the litigants in Case No. 05 CV 8136, The Authors Guild, Inc., et al. v. Google Inc. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	481	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Patrik Widlund dated 8/31/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	482	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Mai Spijkers dated 8/26/2009 re: Counsel writes in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Author Guild and the Association of American Publishers. Counsel raises the following concerns and objections to the Settlement set forth within. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	483	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dorothea Kieler dated 9/1/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	484	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Mr. Helmuth Bauer-Callwey dated 9/1/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	485	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dieter Bergemann dated 9/1/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	486	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from W.J. Van Oorschot dated 8/29/2009 re: Counsel writes to make the following objection and comments to the Google Book Search Settlement set forth within. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	487	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. med. Axel Bedarf dated 9/1 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	488	LETTER addressed to Sir from Stuart Bernstein dated 8/31/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Google Book Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	489	LETTER addressed to Michael McMahon from Bert de Groot dated 8/25/2009 re: Counsel writes to draw your attention to the copyrights of the Dutch books owned by our publishing house which appear to be included in the settlement reached between Google and the Authors Guild and Association of American Publishers. Counsel should first like to point out that they have not yet been consulted or heard in this settlement, even though our copyrights are involved. Google's actions have raised many questions, comments and objections as set forth within. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	490	THE GOOGLE SETTLEMENT: Letter dated 5/27/09 from Forlaeggerforeningen (Danish Publishers Association). (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	491	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Erik Hellqvist dated 8/31/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's

		convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	493	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from A.M.W. Holl dated 9/1/09 re: Objection to Proposed Settlement Agreement. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	494	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ann Spaak dated 8/31/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	495	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bror Tronbacke dated 8/31/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	496	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Mathias Lilleengen dated 9/4/2009 re: Counsel writes on behalf of our member publishers in connection with the proposed settlement of the class-action copyright infringement litigation brought by the U.S. Authors Guild and others against Google's Book Search service. counsel respectfully request that this Court accept this letter as an amicus curiae submission. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	497	OBJECTION OF JAPANESE PUBLISHERS COMENT TO THE SETTLEMENT. by Japanese publishers. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	498	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Juerg Flury dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes in objection to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	499	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Andreas Barth dated 1/09/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	501	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Anthony Holcroft dated 9/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Proposed Settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	502	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bausassessor Dipl.-Ing. Johannes Lohaus dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	503	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Hildegard Wehler dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	504	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Karin Low dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	505	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Martin Kegel dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009)
09/10/2009	512	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Peter Hanser-Strecker and Michael Petry dated 9/1/2009 re: Our name is Dr. Peter Hanser-Strecker

		(managing director and shareholder of Schott Music GmbH & Co. KG) and Michael Petry (managing director of the SCHOTT MUSIC GmbH & Co. KG). Schott Music GmbH & Co. KG is a music book publisher located in Mainz, Germany. SCHOTT MUSIC GmbH & Co. KG is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	513	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Susan J. Gordon dated 8/30/2009 re: I am a professional book author and freelance magazine/newspaper writer objecting to the Google Book Settlement because it is not fair or good for writers or most publishers. Google gets to write copyright law, has no restrictions its use of reader information, and provides no language forbidding censorship. I also find the premise that I am "in" (that is, accepting of the entire settlement agreement) unless I "opt out" to be unfair and outrageous. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	514	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Paul N. Courant dated 9/4/2009 re: I, hereby, request this court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approval in the above-referenced case. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	515	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bernd Vincent Walbaum dated 9/1/2009 re: My name is Bernd Vincent Walbaum, and I am the managing director of Edition Peters GmbH resp. C. F. Peters GmbH & Co. KG, a publisher located in Frankfurt/Main, Germany. C. F. Peters is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	516	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bernd Vincent Walbaum dated 9/1/09 re: I am the managing direct of Edition Peters GmbH resp. C. F. Peters GmbH & Co. KG, a publisher located in Frankfurt/Main, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Bernd Vincent Walbaum.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	517	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ingwert Paulsen dated 9/2/09 re: I am the owner of the Verlag der Nation Ingwert Paulsen Jr., a book publisher located in Husum, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Ingwert Paulsen. (mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)

09/10/2009	518	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Sudi Shayesteh and Merrill Parra dated 9/8/09 re: We write this letter on behalf of the City University of New York Committee on student disability Issues to respectfully request that the court approve the settlement between the Authors Guild and Google in the above referenced case. Document filed by Sudi Shayesteh, Merrill Parra. (mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	519	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Gary Rhoades dated 9/4/09 re: The American Association of University Professors (AAUP) submits this letter in response to the proposed settlement agreement in this case. This letter is neither in opposition to nor in support of the proposed settlement agreement; instead it raises concerns about the Google Library Project and the proposed settlement agreement on behalf of the interests of college and university faculty and the public in enabling the free exchange of information. Document filed by Gary Rhoades.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	520	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Isabelle Jeuge-Maynard dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and the legal representative (president) of Editions Larousse SAS; As a European publisher, Editions Larousse objects to the proposed settlement and strenuously urges the Court to reject it due to the significant unfair and inequitable effects that it will have on all non-US Authors and Publishers. The proposed settlement is purely and simply unacceptable from the point of view of a European publisher. Document filed by Isabelle Jeuge-Maynard.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	521	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Nathalie Jouven dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and Legal Representative of Les Editions Hatier SNC; As a European publisher, Les Editions Hatier SNC objects to the proposed settlement and strenuously urges the Court to reject it due to the significant unfair and inequitable effects that it will have on all non-US Authors and Publishers. The proposed settlement is purely and simply unacceptable from the point of view of a European publisher. Document filed by Nathalie Jouven.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	522	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Serge Eyrolles dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and President of the French Publishers Association, the leading association of book publishers in my country; On September 2, 2009, our Executive Committee and General Council formally authorized SNE to present objections to this Court regarding the settlement and objections are listed herein. Document filed by Serge Enyrolles.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	523	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jesus Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of Spain and consejero-secretario del Consejo de Administracion de Grupo Editorial Bruno,SL; As a European publisher, Grupo Editorial Bruno SL objects to the proposed settlement and strenuously urges the Court to reject it due to the significant unfair and inequitable effects that it will have on all non-US Authors and Publishers. The proposed settlement is purely and simply unacceptable from the point of view of a European publisher. Document filed by Jesus Sanchez Garcia. (mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)

09/10/2009	524	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Mr. E.A. van Ingen dated 9/2/09; re: We are writing in regards to the proposed settlement agreement. We like to raise concerns and objections to this settlement, listed herein. Document filed by E.A. van Ingen.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	525	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Eva Swartz dated 9/2/09 re: I am the CEO of Natur & Kultur, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Eva Swartz.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	526	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Arnaud Nourry dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and Chief Executive Officer of Hachette Livre SA; As a European publisher, Hachette Livre objects to the proposed settlement and strenuously urges the Court to reject it due to the significant unfair and inequitable effects that it will have on all non-US Authors and Publishers. The proposed settlement is purely and simply unacceptable from the point of view of a European publisher. Document filed by Arnaud Nourry.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	527	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Vincent Montagne dated 9/4/09 re: I am chairman of Media Participations Paris, a publishing group operating in France, Belgium, and Switzerland through different subsidiaries namely Dargaud, Dupuis, Le Lombard, Fleurus, Magnificat, Mame, Mango, Kana, Rustica, etc; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Vincent Montagne.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	528	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bjorn Andersson dated 8/31/09 re: I am publisher of the Historiska Media, a book publisher located in Lund, Sweden, Historiska Media is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Bjorn Andersson.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	529	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Ben-Ami Freier dated 9/9/09 re: This letter is being submitted to respectfully request that the Court approve the settlement between the Authors Guild and Google. We believe the proposed settlement represents a historic opportunity to increase access to a vast library of information by people with disabilities. Document filed by Ben-Ami Freier.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)

09/10/2009	530	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Alain Kouck dated 9/2/09 re: We, Eeditis Holding, are writing to you in regards to the proposed settlement agreement between Google, Inc and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise objections that arise in Europe/France from the above mentioned settlement agreement; Objections listed herein. Document filed by Alain Kouck.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	531	OBJECTION AND NOTICE TO APPEAR ON BEHALF OF ABSENT CLASS MEMBER, DAVID MEININGER (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	532	QUESTIA MEDIA, INC.'S AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT Questia Media, Inc. ("Questia") urges the Court not to approve the Settlement Agreement between Google, Inc. and the Plaintiffs. Among other things, the settlement calls for Google. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	533	OBJECTION OF JIRO MAKINO AND IWAO KIDOKORO TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AND TO CERTIFICATION OF THEPROPOSED SETTLEMENT CLASS AND SUB-CLASSES The Settlement Agreement contains serious defects in that it requires a decision which exceeds proper scope of jurisdiction for the case and in that it ignores the global nature of the Internet (its capacity that all of the users in the entire world can use it simultaneously). It disregards the fact that works will be distributed in the entire world, and regards the issue as a domestic issue within the U.S. Furthermore, the Settlement Agreement focuses its scope only on a legal decision as to permissibility of digitization of the subject works, and contains significant defects in that it ignores the underlying issue of existing mode of "digital data search system." It fails to acknowledge important issues of how to guarantee fairness and diversity of the search by giving priority to economy without making sufficient consideration in cultural diversity. As a result, it suffers from extreme bias of the search results. For the reasons explained above, we respectfully request that the Court to reject the Settlement Agreement or decline to certify the class with respect to Japanese or foreign authors. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/10/2009	534	OBJECTIONS TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AND MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO INTERVENE For the foregoing reasons and under the authority of Rule 24, Intervenor respectfully claim their right to intervene as of right. Additionally, Intervenor give notice of their intention to appear and speak at the October 7, 2009 fairness hearing. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	418	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Markus Hatzer dated 9/2/09 re: I am the managing director of the Studienverlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Austria; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) Modified on 9/11/2009 (mro). (Additional attachment(s) added on 9/11/2009: # 1 letter doc) (mro). (Entered: 09/10/2009)

09/11/2009	508	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Michael Kincaid dated 8/28/2009 re: I am writing to object to the class-action Google copyright settlement. As an author potentially affected by the Settlement, a labyrinth of terms, conditions, and definitions formulated without my consultation, I object, first, to the distraction and inconvenience entailed in trying to comprehend those terms, conditions, etc.; to discern the increment of justice (if any) contained therein; and to decide on a fit response, one that does justice to my own interests. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	535	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jesus Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/2009 re: Objections of EDELSA GRUPO DIDASCALIA, S.A. to Proposed Class Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	536	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dorotea Bromberg dated 8/31/2009 re: My name is Dorotea Bromberg, and I am CEO of the Brombergs Bokforlag AB, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden. Brombergs Bokforlag AB is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	537	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin dated 9/3/2009 re: I, Serge Eyrolles, am a citizen of France and President of the French Publishers Association (Syndicat National de l'Editioni SNE), the leading association of book publishers in my country. SNE represents 530 member companies whose combined business endeavors account for the bulk of French publishing. Its missions include: advocating publishers' interests, supporting creativity by defending freedom to publish and promoting the respect of intellectual property rights, promoting and defending the fixed book price and promoting literacy. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	538	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Mr. W.J. Sbetenhorst dated 9/2/2009 re: We, Boom uitgevers Den Haag, are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	539	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Racheli Edelman dated 4/9/2009 re: The scope and the details of the Google Settlement agreement were brought to our attention too late to file an objection in court. Only today I have found out that one can also send a letter to the court in this matter and state our position. Reading the settlement agreement between Google and its American parties. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	540	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ann Douglas dated 9/4/2009 re: As the author of 28 works of non-fiction, both for adults and for children, as well as numerous anthology contributions, I am writing to vigorously oppose the terms of the Google Books settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)

09/11/2009	541	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Dana P. Tierney dated 9/3/2009 re: Our clients are members of the publisher subclass and the purpose of this correspondence is to advise that they "opt out" of the Google Book Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	542	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Jo Tatchell dated 9/3/2009 re: I am opting in but would like to register the following concerns: Concern about the lack of European representation on the Book Rights Registry, and the ability of the settlement to ensure comprehensive distribution of income to authors. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	543	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Gary Mokotoff dated 9/4/2009 re: Avotaynu is a publisher of books for which the copyright owners are the authors themselves. We wish to object to the proposed settlement between Google, Inc. and various copyright owners. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	544	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael W. Perry dated 9/2/2009 re: I should introduce myself. I was also one of the seven authors or their representatives who requested that the court extend the deadlines for the Google settlement by four months. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	545	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Dr. Diane A. Hebley dated 9/3/2009 re: As a class member, I wish to support the New Zealand Society of Authors in their objection to the Proposed Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	546	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Gary K. Hebley dated 9/3/2009 re: As a class member, I wish to support the New Zealand Society of Authors in their objection to the Proposed Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	547	OBJECTION TO CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AND NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR OF THE UNDERSIGNED STATES REPRESENTED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE ATTORNEYS GENERAL ON BEHALF OF THEMSELVES AND REGISTERED CHARITIES WITHIN THEIR POLITICAL BOUNDARIES In closing if this Court approves the Proposed Settlement, the State Objectors suggests a modification of the proposed settlement agreement requiring the parties to include a provision in the BRR's articles of incorporation or other enabling document to comply with state unclaimed property laws in the same manner as ASCAP and BMI. This will ensure the fairest and most reasonable result for rightsholders, ensure the preservation of charitable assets and further the public purposes of the unclaimed property laws. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	548	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Annette Sabelus dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Annette Sabelus, and I am Head of Rights Department of the Piper Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany. Piper Verlag is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement.

		(jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	549	QUESTIA MEDIA, INC.'S AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT By ignoring copyright laws and by twisting this class action settlement to its own ends, Google will obtain a monopoly for the commercial exploitation of millions of orphan works. Questia asks the Court not to provide Google with an unfair advantage. The orphan works problem can be solved, but it should be solved through legislation for the benefit of all, not through a class action settlement for the benefit of one company. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	550	OBJECTION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT Unless both the foregoing concerns can be resolved, I respectfully request that the proposed settlement agreement be rejected by this Court. I am submitting this in my capacity as an author and a member of the Authors Guild, not in my capacity as a lawyer. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	551	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Oliver Nora dated 9/3/2009 re: For each of the foregoing reasons, Fayard respectfully requests that this Court reject the Proposed Settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US Rightsholders. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	552	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Springer Uitgeverij dated 9/2/2009 re: We, Springer Uitgeverij BV, are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	553	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Alian Kouck dated 9/2/2009 re: We, EDITIS HOLDING, are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild (AG) and the Association of American Publishers (AAP). We would like to raise the following objections that arise in Europe/France from the above mentioned Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	554	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Eginhard Hohne dated 9/3/2009 re: we are a Hungarian publishing house having its registered office at Celldomolk, Hungary. As a major publisher in the area of educational products we are distributing about 300 different educational books up-to-date for which we are holding the US copyright. As a so called rightsholder under the Settlement Agreement we object. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	555	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jurgen-Matthias Springer dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Jurgen-Matthias Springer, and I am Managing Director of the Peter Lang GmbH, a book publisher located in Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Peter Lang GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)

09/11/2009	556	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Joachin Kaps dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Dr. Joachim Kaps, and I am Managing Director of TOKYOPOP GmbH, a book publisher located in Hamburg, Germany. TOKYOPOP GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	557	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Albrecht Weiland dated 9/3/2009 re: My name is Dr. Albrecht Weiland, and I am CEO of the Verlag Schnell & Steiner GmbH a book publisher located in Regensburg, Germany. Verlag Schnell & Steiner GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	558	Objection of Editions Larousse SAS to Proposed Class Settlement. For each of the foregoing reasons, Editions Larousse respectfully requests that this Court reject the Proposed Settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US Rightsholders. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	559	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ursula Rosengart dated 9/1/09 re: I am CEO of the GABAL Verlag, a book publisher located in Offenbach, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Ursula Rosengart.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	560	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Alexander Potyka dated 9/1/09 re: I am manager of the Picus Verlag Ges. m.b.H., a book publisher located in Vienna, Austria; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Alexander Potyka.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	561	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Carsten C. Hubner dated 9/2/09 re: I am managing director of the ADAC Verlad GmbH, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Carsten C. Hubner.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)

09/11/2009	562	LETTER addressed to Sir from Elisabeth Zerlauth dated 9/3/09 re: We, E. DORNER GmbH, are an Austrian publishing house having its registered office at Vienna, Austria. As a major publisher in the area of educational products we are distributing about different educational up to date for which we are holding the US copyright; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Elisabeth Zerlauth.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	563	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Johan de Koning dated 9/3/09 re: We, Standaard Uitgeverij NV, are writing you in regards to the proposed settlement agreement between Google, Inc and the Authors Guild, etc. We raise concerns and objections to this settlement listed herein. Document filed by Johan de Koning.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	564	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Joachim Kamphausen dated 9/2/09 re: I am publisher of the J. Kamphausen Verlag & Distribution GmbH, located in Bielefeld, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Joachim Kamphausen.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	565	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Michael Cramm dated 9/2/09 re: I am the contract manager of the Taschen GmbH, a book publisher located in Cologne, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Michael Cramm.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	566	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Albrecht Oldenbourg dated 9/3/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Wuerzburg, Germany; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object. Document filed by Albrecht Oldenbourg.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	567	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk` from Regina Lindhoff and Simone Linden dated 9/2/09 re: I am the head of the public relations of Mehr Zeit fur Kinder e. V., a book publisher located in Frankfurt, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Regina Lindhoff.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	568	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from John C. Lorenz dated 8/30/09 re: Please accept this letter as the formal objection of the American Association

		of Petroleum Geologists to the Google Copyright settlement referenced above. Document filed by John C. Lorenz.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 232 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/01/2009, Receipt Number 698924. (jd) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 266 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/02/2009, Receipt Number 699011. (jd) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	569	LETTER addressed to Sir or Madam from Dana P. Tierney dated 9/3/09 re: Our clients are members of the publisher subclass and the purpose of this correspondence is to advise that they "opt out" of the Google Book Settlement. Document filed by Dana P. Tierney.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	570	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Paul A. Heider dated 9/2/09 re: I am Geschäftsführer of the Steyler Verlag and Steyler Verlagsbuchhandlung GmbH, a book publisher located in Nettetal, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Paul A. Heider.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	571	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Sara Mella dated 9/2/09 re: I am the managing director of Otava Publishing Company Ltd located in Helsinki, Finland; I write to let this Court know that our company as a copyright hold is opposed to this settlement agreement. Document filed by Sara Mella.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	572	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Mie Li Doy dated 9/3/2009 re: My name is Irene Lindon and I am CEO of LES EDITIONS DE MINUIT S.A., a book publisher located in France. LES EDITIONS DE MINUIT is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	573	LETTER addressed to Sir from Diana Kimpton dated 9/2/09 re: I am a member of the settlement class for this case and I am writing to object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Diana Kimpton.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	574	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Norbert Treuheit dated 9/1/09 re: I am publisher and executive of the ars vivendi publishing house, a book publisher located in Cadolzburg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign

		publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Norbert Treuheit. (mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	575	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from K.D. Wood dated 9/4/2009 re: Iam a New Zealand citizen and a New Zealand author, publisher; illustrator etc., with copyrights that are protected by the New Zealand Copyright Act 1994, by any contracts under copyright protection, and by the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Work. The United States does not have jurisdiction to over-ride these protections. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	576	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Teresa Cremisi dated 9/3/09 re: I am CEO of the Flammarion Group, a book publisher in France; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Teresa Cremisi.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	577	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kristin Nilsson dated 8/31/09 re: I am publisher of the Folkuniversitetets forlag, a book publisher located in Lund, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Kristin Nilsson.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	578	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Helga Schreiber, ppa dated 9/3/09 re: I am publishing director of Buchverlage LangenMuller Herbig nymphenburger terra magica, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Brigitte Fleissner-Mikorey.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	579	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Sven Fund dated 9/3/09; re: I am the managing director of the Walter de Gruyter GmbH & CO. KG, Sellier de Gruyter and De Gruyter Rechtswissenschaften-Verlags GmbH, a book publishers located in Berlin, Germany; I am publishing director of Buchverlage LangenMuller Herbig nymphenburger terra magica, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Sven Fund.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)

09/11/2009	580	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Olivier Nora dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and chief executive officer of Librairie Arthème Fayard SA; Fayard objects to the proposed settlement and strenuously urges the Court to reject it. Document filed by Olivier Nora.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	581	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kobushi Shobo dated 8/31/09 re: For the reasons listed herein, Kobushi Shobo protests the actions carried out by Google, Inc, and demands that Google, Inc. immediately cease its digitalization and release to the public of books published by Kobushi Shobo. Document filed by Kobushi Shobo.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	582	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bernhard Bucker dated 9/3/09 re: I am financial director of Suhrkamp GmbH & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Frankfurt, Germany; I am publishing director of Buchverlage LangenMuller Herbig nymphenburger terra magica, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Bernhard Bucker.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	583	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Hans Nijenhuis, dated 9/4/09; re: We, publishing house De Bezige Bij/ Thomas Rap, based in Amsterdam, The Netherlands, are writing you in regards to the proposed settlement agreement; We raise concerns and objections to this settlement herein. Document filed by Hans Nijenhuis.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	584	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Martin Wagner dated 9/3/09 re: I am legal counsel and head of the legal department of Mentor Verlag GmbH a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Martin Wagner. (mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	585	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Martin Wagner dated 9/3/09 re: I am legal counsel and head of the legal department of Axel Juncker Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Martin Wagner.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	586	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Martin Wagner dated

		9/3/09 re: I am legal counsel and head of the legal department of Polyglott Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Martin Wagner.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	587	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Tatjana Sepin dated 9/1/09 re: I am manager rights and permissions of S. Karger AG, a book publisher located in Basel, Switzerland; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Tatjana Sepin.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	588	LETTER addressed to Sir from Ulrike Jurgens dated 9/3/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Braunschweig Germany; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object. Document filed by Ulrike Jurgens.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	589	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, from Eginhard Hohne dated 9/3/09 re: We are a Hungarian publishing house having its registered office of Budapest, Hungary; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object. Document filed by Eginhard Hohne.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	590	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk dated 9/3/09 re: We are a Polish publishing house having its registered office at Lodz, Poland. As a major publisher in the area of educational products we are distributing about 400 different educational books up to date for which we are holding the US copyright. As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Eginhard Hohne.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	591	LETTER addressed to Sir, from Bernd Tofflinger dated 9/3/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Braunschweig, Germany. As a major publisher in the area of educational products we are distributing about 300 different educational books up to date for which we are holding the US copyright. As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Bernd Tofflinger.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	592	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon dated 9/3/09 re: We, Sanoma Uitgevers BV, are writing in regards to the proposed settlement; We raise concerns and objections to this settlement herein. Document filed by Henk Scheenstra.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	593	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Antoine Gallimard dated

		9/3/09 re: I am chairman and chief executive officer of the Edition Gallimard, SA, a book publisher located in France; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Antoine Gallimard.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	594	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Claude Portmann dated 9/3/0* re: I am owner and manager of the C.F. Portmann Verlag and Edition Hu&Hott, a book published located in Erlenbach, Switzerland; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Claude Portmann. (mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	595	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Michael Schweins dated 9/2/09 re: I am the president of the Ars Edition GmbH, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Michael Schweins.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	596	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Robert Dimbleby dated 9/3/09 re: I am the publishing manager of Hogrefe Publishing GmbH, a book publisher located in Gottingen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Robert Dimbleby. (mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	597	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Michael Vogtmeier dated 9/2/09 re: I am publishing director of the Hogrefe Berlag GmbH & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Gottingen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Michael Vogtmeier.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	598	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Martin Wagner dated 9/3/09 re: I am legal counsel of Langescheidt ELT GmbH, a book publisher in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do

		not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Martin Wagner.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	599	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Klaas Jarchow dated 9/1/09 re: I am publisher of the Murman Verlag, a book publisher located in Hamburg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Klaas Jarchow.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	600	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Mr. E.A. van Ingen dated 9/2/09 re: We, Publishing House Nelissen are writing to you in regards to the proposed settlement agreement; We would like to raise concerns and objections to this settlement listed herein. Document filed by E.A. van Ingen.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	601	LETTER addressed to Whom it may concern from Stephen Cox dated 9/3/09 re: I would like to formally make an objection to the action to Google.com violating my book copyrights by way of creating a book database including my materials without my permission. Document filed by Stephen Cox.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	602	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Francis Esmenard dated 9/4/09 re: I am the CEO of Albin Michel Group, a book publisher located in France; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Francis Esmenard.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	603	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by William Irwin Kohn on behalf of Canadian Standard Association (Kohn, William) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	604	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Nathalie Jouven dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and Chief Executive Officer of Dunod Editeur SA; Dunod objects to the proposed settlement. Document filed by Nathalie Jouven.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	605	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer B. Coplan dated 9/8/09 re: Enclosed please find a courtesy copy of the Amicus Curiar Brief of Sony Electronics. in support of proposed Google Book Search settlement, which was electronically filed earlier today. (mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	606	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Oskar Klan dated 9/3/09 re: I am editor in chief of the Schwaneberger Verlag GmbH, a book publisher in Unterschleibheim, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing

		regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Oskar Klan.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	607	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Axel Schonberger dated 9/2/09 re: I am the owner of the Axel Schonberger Verlag located in Frankfurt, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Axel Schonberger.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	608	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Axel Schonberger dated 9/2/09 re: I am chief executive officer of the Valentia GmbH located in Frankfurt, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Axel Schonberger.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	609	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ingwert Paulsen dated 9/2/09 re: I am the owner of the Hamburger Lesehefte Verlag, Inh located in Husum, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Ingwert Paulsen.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	610	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ingwert Paulsen dated 9/2/09 re: I am the owner of the Mattheisen Verlag Ingwert Paulsen, located in Husum, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Ingwert Paulsen.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	611	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Albrecht Koschutzke dated 9/3/09 re: I am the CEO of the Verlag J. H. W. Dietz Nachf GmbH, located in Bonn, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Albrecht Koschutzke.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009)
09/11/2009	612	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Mr. Thijs VerLoren van Themaat dated 9/2/2009 re: We, Verloren Publisher from Hilversum, The

		Netherlands, are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	613	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Neckar-Verlag dated 9/3/2009 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Villingen-Schwenningen, Germany. As a major publisher in the area of educational and other products we are distributing about 300 different books (150 educational up-to-date for which we are holding the US copyright. As a so called rightsholder under the Settlement Agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers (the "Settlement Agreement"). (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	614	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Bardo Jensch dated 9/1/2009 re: My name is Mr. Bardo Jensch, and I am officer with procuration of the Schwabenverlag Aktiengesellschaft, a book publisher located in Ostfildern (Germany). Schwabenverlag Aktiengesellschaft is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	615	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Liana Levi dated 9/3/09 re: I am the Manager and Editor in Chief of the Editions Liana Levi, a book publisher located in France. We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by the French Publishers Association (Syndicat National de L'Edition/SNE), for the reasons presented to this Court by this entity. (tro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	616	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Hans A. Baensch dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Han -Albrecht Baensch, and I am the owner and Manager of Mergus Verlag GmbH (publisher), Im Wiele 27, 49328 Melle, Germany. Mergus Verlag GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. Copyright laws. We wright to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	617	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Vivian Vande Velde dated 9/1/2009 re: I am writing to express my displeasure with everything about the handling of the Google Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	618	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Annette Sievers dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Annette Sievers, and I am managing director of the pmv Peter Meyer Verlag, a book publisher located in Frankfurt am Main. pmv Peter Meyer Verlag is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the

		Settlement Agreement), because it own rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	619	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Norbert Froitzheim dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Norbert Froitzheim and I am member of the executive board of the Deutscher Arzte-Verlag G3mbH, a book publisher located in Cologne, Germany. The Deutscher Arzte-Verlag GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the propose settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	620	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Andrzej Karpowicz dated 9/3/2009 re: Acting on behalf of the author, Mr Waldemar Lysiak I hereby inform you that my Client does not consent to have his books covered by the provisions of the settlement, regarding the Google Book Search software. This concerns in particular, but without limitations, the following titles published by various publishers in Poland and USA. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	621	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Stephen Nachmanovitch dated 9/3/2009 re: Digitizing the contents of the great libraries of the world - for both the functions of backup and accessibility - is an exciting project. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	622	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from G. Emil Ward dated 9/4/2009 re: I am the copyrights holder for: Massachusetts Landlord-Tenant Practice: Law and Forms, formerly published by Lexis-Nexis. The copyright was assigned back to me by that publisher approximately six years ago which assignment I sent to the Copyrights Office in recent months. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	623	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Regina Harris Baiocchi dated 9/1/2009 re: This letter serves as my formal notification to OPT OUT of the Google Book Settlement. My OPT out request. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	624	DECLARATION of Ministerialdirigent Dr. Johannes Christian Wichard. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	625	Objection of Alex M.G. Burton to Class Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	626	BRIEF AMICI CURIAE OF LYRASIS, INC., NYLINK AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ROCKY MOUNTAIN, INC. IN SUPPORT OF MODIFICATION OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	627	Objection OF AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 309 Order on

		Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 311 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 310 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	628	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Georg Kessler dated 9/2/2009 re:My name is Georg Kessler, and I am Managing Director/Publisher of the GRAFE UND UNZER Publishers, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany. GRAFE UND UNZER Publishers is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	631	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kurt Stellfeld dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	632	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Stefan Ruhling dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	633	Objection of Takashi Yamamoto. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	634	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Gunter Berg dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	635	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Christine Autenrieth dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	636	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ingwert Paulsen dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	637	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Wilmar Diepgrond dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	638	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Jurgen Kleidt dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	639	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Christine Autenrieth dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	640	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dieter Krause dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	641	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ingwert Paulsen dated

		9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	642	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Katharina Eleonore Meyer dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	643	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Oliver Waffender dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	644	OBJECTION AND NOTICE TO APPEAR ON BEHALF OF ABSENT CLASS MEMBER, DAVID MEININGER. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	645	NFS'S OBJECTION TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	646	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Erna Paris re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	647	DECLARATION OF LYNNE D. FINNEY, AUTHOR, COPYRIGHT OWNER, AND PUBLISHER, IN OPPOSITION TO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	648	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ralf Frenzel dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	649	LETTER addressed to Sir from Jean L. Cooper dated 9/2/09 re: I am a librarian and an author, and as I have standing as a member of the author class in the Google Book Settlement; I am opposed to the Settlement for the reasons stated herein. Document filed by Jean L. Cooper.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	650	LETTER addressed to Michael McMahon from Jean L. Cooper dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to oppose the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	651	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kazufumi Watanabe dated 9/3/09 re: We strongly reject the action carried out by Google, as it infringes upon the publication and sale of books based upon contracts signed between the author (copyright holder) and the publishing company. Document filed by Kazufumi Watanabe.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	652	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Mitchell Allen dated 9/4/09 re: I am writing as president, publisher, and owner of Left Coast Press, Inc., a scholarly for profit publishing house of humanities and social sciences based on the San Francisco Bay Area, and on behalf of authors we publish; We wish to express our objections to the settlement before settlement administrator here and hope you reject the settlement terms. Document filed by Mitchell Allen.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	653	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jesus Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/09 re: For the reasons herein, Edelsa Grupo Didascalía respectfully

		requests that this Court reject the proposed settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US rights holders. Document filed by Jesus Sanchez Garcia.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	654	LETTER addressed to Sir from Dr. Comelia Heering dated 9/3/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Essen, Germany; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object. Document filed by Comelia Heering.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	655	LETTER addressed to Sir from Dr. Comelia Heering dated 9/3/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Braunschweig, Germany; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object. Document filed by Comelia Heering.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	656	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Karin Schmidt-Friderichs dated 9/2/09 re: We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Karin Schmidt-Friderichs.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	658	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Felix Breidenstein dated 9/1/09 re: I am the executive director of the German Bible Society; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Felix Breidenstein.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	660	LETTER Brief from Mumia Abu-Tamal re: Objection to the pending settlement. Document filed by Mumia Abu-Tamal.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	661	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Antonio dated 9/8/09 re: We would like to join in the objections against the settlement presented by the Associazione Italiana Editori. Document filed by Federacion de Gremios de Editores de Espana.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	662	LETTER addressed to Sir from Dr. Comelia Heering dated 9/3/09 re: As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Comelia Heering.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	663	LETTER addressed to Sir from Dr. Comelia Heering dated 9/3/09 re: As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Comelia Heering.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	664	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Robert K. Massie dated 9/8/09 re: I am sending you this copy of a letter I sent last week to the Google Book Search Committee Settlement Administration which has so far not permitted

		me to opt put of the settlement as I wish to do and as I first told them in April. (mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	665	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Salley Shannon dated 9/4/09 re: Writes to object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Salley Shannon.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	666	LETTER addressed to Sir/Madam from Minoru Ito dated 9/3/09 re: We write to express our rejection to the settlement and request to opt out of the settlement. Document filed by Minoru Ito.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	667	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Rose Teo dated 9/4/09 re: As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Rose Teo.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	668	LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Aime Van Hecke dated 9/2/09 re: We raise concerns and objections to this settlement listed herein. Document filed by Aime Van Hecke.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	669	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Giles Sandeman-Allen dated 9/4/09 re: If the settlement is agreed in principle, I am writing to request for an amendment in the determination of "in print". Document filed by Giles Sandeman-Allen.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	670	LETTER addressed to Sir from Stephanie Golden dated 9/5/09 re: Im writing to object to the Google settlement in its correct form. Document filed by Stephanie Golden.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	671	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Arnaud Nourry dated 9/3/09 re: For the reasons herein, Hachette UK respectfully requests that this Court reject the proposed settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US rights holders. Document filed by Arnaud Nourry.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	672	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Isabelle Magnac dated 9/3/09 re: For the reasons herein, Salvat respectfully requests that this Court reject the proposed settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US rights holders. Document filed by Isabelle Magnac.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	673	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Barbara Helen Else re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	674	LETTER from Donica Bettanin re: It appears to us that there needs to be serious thought given to the administrative demands and possible problems of the settlement for rights holders outside the USA. (mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	675	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Marie Langley dated 3/9/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)

09/11/2009	676	LETTER addressed to The Court from Jesse Rutherford dated 9/3/09 re: For the reasons herein, I respectfully request that this Court reject the proposed settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US rights holders. Document filed by Jesse Rutherford.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	677	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Marianne Rubelmann dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	678	LETTER addressed to Clerk Michael McMahon from John Mouldin dated 8/31/09 re: If you respect the actions listed herein, you can take on my behalf: make sure my comments and objections are heard by Court. Document filed by John Mouldin.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	679	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Chris Else dated 9/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	680	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Jeanetter Wilson dated 9/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	681	LETTER addressed to Settlement Administrator dated 9/2/09 re: SATV is opting out of the settlement in Authors Guild, Inc. et al. Document filed by Frank P. Scibilia.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	682	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Olswang LLP dated 9/8/2009 re: Counsel respectfully request the Court's permission to file this letter as an amicus curiae brief to address certain concerns of UK authors who have not opted-out of the proposed settlement agreement in this proceeding. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	683	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Alain Kouck dated 9/2/09 re: We would like to raise objections to the settlement agreement listed herein. Document filed by Alain Kouck.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	684	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Kim Griggs dated 9/4/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	685	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Holly K. Towle dated 8/31/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Google Book Settlement.(jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	686	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dirk Sieben dated 9/2/09 re: We write to object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Dirk Sieben.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	687	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Olivier Nora dated 9/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Proposed Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	688	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Klaus Humann dated 9/2/09 re: We write to object to the settlement agreement. Document filed by Klaus

		Humann.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	689	AFFIRMATION OF SERVICE of Mika Hasegawa re: 464 Objection (non-motion). (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	690	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Professor Barbara Scheuch-Voetterle dated 9/2/09 re: We write to object to the settlement agreement. Document filed by Barbara Scheuch-Voetterle.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	691	AFFIRMATION OF SERVICE of Junji Suzuki re: 467 Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	692	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. h.c. Karl-Peter Winters dated 9/1/09 re: We write to object to the settlement agreement. Document filed by h.c. Karl-Peter Winters.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	693	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Brigitte Balke-Schmidt dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	694	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Vibeke Viteri-Loohuis dated 9/2/09 re: We hope that the court will seriously consider the objections and remarks made herein. Document filed by Vibeke Viteri-Loohuis.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	695	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Brigitte Balke-Schmidt dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Google Book Settlement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	696	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Lothar Schirmer dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	697	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jesus Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/11/2009	698	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Tony Simpson dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/14/2009	629	DECLARATION of Nicolas Georges. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/14/2009	630	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Manfred Finkeldey dated 9/3/2009 re: We are German publishing house and write to object the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers for the reasons set forth within. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/14/2009	657	MOTION for Kristin H. Neuman to Withdraw as Attorney <i>Motion For Leave To Withdraw Appearance On Behalf Of The Canadian Standards Association</i> . Document filed by Canadian Standards Association.(Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/14/2009	659	AFFIDAVIT of Kristin H. Neuman in Support re: 657 MOTION for Kristin

		H. Neuman to Withdraw as Attorney <i>Motion For Leave To Withdraw Appearance On Behalf Of The Canadian Standards Association..</i> Document filed by Canadian Standards Association. (Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/14/2009	699	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE of Motion For Leave To Withdraw Appearance served on Cindy A. Cohn, Hadley Perkins Roeltgen, J. Kate Reznick (See attached certificate) on 9/14/09. Service was made by Mail. Document filed by Canadian Standards Association. (Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/14/2009)
09/15/2009	701	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Moritz Hagenmuller dated 9/1/09 re: Moritz Hagenmuller, Managing Director of the Books on Demand GmbH, join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels and others, for the reasons presented to this Court by those individuals and entities. Document filed by Moritz Hagenmuller.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	702	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Tobias Koerner dated 9/4/09 re: Tobias Koerner, join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes as further set forth in this letter. Document filed by Tobias Koerner.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	703	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Sander van Vlerken dated 8/28/09 re: Publishing House De Geus, write to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google, Inc. and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the concerns and objections listed herein to the Settlement. Document filed by Publishing House De Geus.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	704	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Eva Swartz dated 9/2/09 re: Eva Swartz, CEO of Natur & Kultur join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations as further set forth in this letter. Document filed by Eva Swartz.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	705	STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT dated 9/8/09. Document filed by Elizabeth Greenberg. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	706	STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT dated 9/7/09. Document filed by Rebecca C. Jones. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	707	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Andrea Warren dated 9/7/09 re: Andrea Warren writes to object the settlement. Document filed by Andrea Warren.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	708	OBJECTION TO CLASS-ACTION SETTLEMENT AND NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR OF THE UNDERSIGNED STATES REPRESENTED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE ATTORNEYS GENERAL ON BEHALF OF THEMSELVES AND REGISTERED CHARITIES WITHIN

		THEIR POLITICAL BOUNDARIES. Document filed by The State of Missouri. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	709	OBJECTION OF PROQUEST LLC TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Proquest, LLC. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	710	OBJECTIONS OF WASHINGTON LEGAL FOUNDATION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AND TO CERTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT CLASS AND SUBCLASSES. Document filed by The Washington Legal Foundation. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	711	NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR AT FAIRNESS HEARING and STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Sarah E. Cazoneri. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	712	STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Dale Henderson. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	713	STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Matthew B. Cazoneri. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	714	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Donna J. Wood dated 9/11/09 re: Objections to the Proposed Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Donna J. Wood.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	715	OBJECTION OF FREE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, INC. AND KARL FOGEL TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Karl Fogel, Free Software Foundation, Inc. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009)
09/15/2009	717	MOTION for Edward F. Siegel to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed Charles D. Weller. (mro) (Entered: 09/16/2009)
09/15/2009	718	MOTION for Lee L. Kaplan to Appear Pro Hac Vice.Document filed by Questia Media, Inc.(mro) (Entered: 09/16/2009)
09/15/2009	719	MOTION for Charles D. Ossola, Elaine Metlin and Victor S. Perlman to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs.(mro) Modified on 9/17/2009 (mro). (Entered: 09/16/2009)
09/16/2009	716	ORDER: September 8, 2009 was the deadline by which objections and amicus curiae briefs were to be filed with the Court. In light of the volume of submissions, and the apparent public interest in the case, the following procedures shall govern the fairness hearing: By 10/2/09 the parties shall respond in writing to the filings in this case. The fairness hearing shall proceed as scheduled on 10/7/09 at 10:00 a.m. Any person who wishes to speak at the fairness hearing must submit a request to speak by sending an email to googlebookcase@nysd.uscourts.gov by 5:00 p.m. EDT on 9/21/09. The parties shall post a copy of this order on the settlement website forthwith. Details regarding courtroom seating, press access, and an overflow room will be provided in a later order. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/16/09) (tro) (Entered: 09/16/2009)

09/17/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 700 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/08/2009, Receipt Number 699182. (jd) (Entered: 09/17/2009)
09/17/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 304 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/08/2009, Receipt Number 699159. (jd) (Entered: 09/17/2009)
09/18/2009	720	NOTICE of Statement of Interest. Document filed by United States of America. (Clopper, John) (Entered: 09/18/2009)
09/21/2009	721	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION: ORDER granting 719 Motion for Charles D. Ossola and Victor S. Perlman to Appear Pro Hac Vice for The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/19/09) (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009)
09/21/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 721 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009)
09/21/2009	722	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION: ORDER granting 718 Motion for Lee L. Kaplan to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Questia Media, Inc. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/19/09) (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009)
09/21/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 722 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009)
09/21/2009	723	ORDER ADMITTING EDWARD F. SIEGEL PRO HAC VICE: ORDER granting 717 Motion for Edward F. Siegel to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Charles D. Weller. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/19/09) (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009)
09/21/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 723 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009)
09/21/2009	724	MEMORANDUM ENDORSEMENT re: MOTION FOR LEAVE TO WITHDRAW APPEARANCE ON BEHALF OF THE CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION. ORDER granting 657 Motion to Withdraw Attorney. Attorney Kristin Hackett Neuman terminated. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/19/09) (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009)
09/21/2009	725	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from The Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works dated 9/3/09 re: Objection to the Proposed Settlement. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009)
09/21/2009	726	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Ann Mitcalfe dated 9/3/09 re: Objection to the Proposed Settlement. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009)

09/21/2009	727	LETTER addressed to Google Settlement from Dolores Karl dated 9/1/09 re: To opt out of the Google-Authors Guild Settlement. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009)
09/21/2009	730	MOTION for Robert J. LaRocca to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(mro) (Entered: 09/22/2009)
09/21/2009	734	ORDER, that Gary Leland Reback, Esq. be admitted to the Bar of this Court pro hac vice as counsel for Amicus Curiae Open Book Alliance, upon payment of the applicable fee to the Clerk of Court. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/19/09) (pl) Modified on 9/24/2009 (pl). (Entered: 09/24/2009)
09/22/2009	728	MOTION for Hearing / <i>Notice of Unopposed Motion of the Author Sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class to Adjourn October 7, 2009 Final Fairness Hearing and Schedule Status Conference</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc..(Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 09/22/2009)
09/22/2009	729	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 728 MOTION for Hearing / <i>Notice of Unopposed Motion of the Author Sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class to Adjourn October 7, 2009 Final Fairness Hearing and Schedule Status Conference</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 09/22/2009)
09/22/2009	731	MOTION for Charles B. Casper to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Microsoft Corporation.(mro) (Entered: 09/22/2009)
09/22/2009	732	MOTION for Richard Montgomery Donaldson to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Microsoft Corporation.(mro) (Entered: 09/22/2009)
09/23/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 717 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 718 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 719 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, in the amount of \$125.00, paid on 09/15/2009, Receipt Number 700022, 700067 & 700099. (jd) (Entered: 09/23/2009)
09/23/2009	733	BRIEF OF AMICUS CURIAE. Document filed by Public Knowledge.(ad) (Entered: 09/24/2009)
09/23/2009		***Attorney Sherman Siy for Public Knowledge, Jef Pearlman for Public Knowledge added. (ad) (Entered: 09/25/2009)
09/24/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 730 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/21/2009, Receipt Number 700386. (jd) (Entered: 09/24/2009)
09/24/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 734 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice,, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (pl) (Entered: 09/24/2009)
09/24/2009	735	ORDER, that on September 22, 2009, plaintiffs moved for an adjournment

		of the fairness hearing currently scheduled for October 7, 2009. Defendant Google, Inc. does not oppose the motion. Under all the circumstances, it makes no sense to conduct a hearing on the fairness and reasonableness of the current settlement agreement, as it does not appear that the current settlement will be the operative one. Accordingly, the Court will not proceed with the fairness hearing on October 7, 2009. The Court will, however, conduct a status conference on October 7 at 10 00 a.m. to determine how to proceed with the case as expeditiously as possible, as this case has now been pending for over four years The parties shall attend. Additional relief as set forth in this Order. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/24/09) (pl) (Entered: 09/24/2009)
09/24/2009	736	FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - MOTION for Reconsideration. Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Motion to Intervene, # 2 Exhibit Letter to Chambers, # 3 Text of Proposed Order Proposed Order) (Saed, Shirley) Modified on 9/25/2009 (jar). (Entered: 09/24/2009)
09/24/2009	737	FILING ERROR - WRONG EVENT TYPE SELECTED FROM MENU (Certificate of Service) - MOTION for Reconsideration <i>certificate of service</i> . Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc..(Saed, Shirley) Modified on 9/25/2009 (jar). (Entered: 09/24/2009)
09/24/2009		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Shirley Saed to RE-FILE Document 736 MOTION for Reconsideration.. ERROR(S): Supporting Documents must be filed individually. Use the event type Memorandum of Law found under event list Replies, Opposition, Supporting Documents. NOTE: The Motion must be correctly re-filed. (jar) (Entered: 09/25/2009)
09/24/2009		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - EVENT TYPE ERROR. Note to Attorney Shirley Saed to RE-FILE Document 737 MOTION for Reconsideration <i>certificate of service</i> . The Certificate of Service may be include with the Motion for Reconsideration. However, you may use the event type Certificate of Service Other found under the event list Service of Process (case name and case number must be include with Certificate before re-filing). (jar) (Entered: 09/25/2009)
09/24/2009	743	MOTION for Marc Rotenberg to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Electronic Privacy Information Center.(mro) (Entered: 09/28/2009)
09/25/2009	738	MOTION for Reconsideration of <i>Denial of Motion to Intervene for the Limited Purposes of Objecting to the Proposed Class Action Settlement Agreement and Preserving Right to Appeal</i> . Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. (Saed, Shirley) (Entered: 09/25/2009)
09/25/2009	739	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 738 MOTION for Reconsideration of <i>Denial of Motion to Intervene for the Limited Purposes of Objecting to the Proposed Class Action Settlement Agreement and</i>

		<i>Preserving Right to Appeal..</i> Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. (Saed, Shirley) (Entered: 09/25/2009)
09/25/2009	740	ORDER granting 731 Motion for Charles B. Casper to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/25/09) (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009)
09/25/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 740 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009)
09/25/2009	741	ORDER granting 732 Motion for Richard Montgomery Donaldson to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/25/09) (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009)
09/25/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 741 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009)
09/25/2009	742	ORDER granting 730 Motion for Robert J. LaRocca to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/25/09) (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009)
09/25/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 742 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009)
09/25/2009	744	MOTION for Mark Edward Avsec to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Canadian Standard Association.(mro) (Entered: 09/28/2009)
09/28/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 732 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 731 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 09/22/2009, Receipt Number 700437. (jd) (Entered: 09/28/2009)
09/28/2009	745	MOTION for Norman W. Marden to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.(mro) (Entered: 10/01/2009)
09/29/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 743 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/24/2009, Receipt Number 700552. (jd) (Entered: 09/29/2009)
09/29/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 744 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/25/2009, Receipt Number 701530. (jd) (Entered: 09/29/2009)
10/01/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 745 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/28/2009, Receipt Number 701643. (jd) (Entered: 10/01/2009)
10/01/2009	746	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION, that Marc Rotenberg is admitted to practice pro hac vice as counsel for EPIC. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/1/09) (pl) (Entered: 10/01/2009)
10/01/2009	747	ORDER, granting 744 Motion for Mark E. Avsec, Esq. to Appear Pro Hac

		Vice be admitted to the Bar of this court pro hac vice as counsel for Canadian Standards Association, upon payment of the pro hac vice fee to the Clerk of the Court. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/1/09) (pl) (Entered: 10/01/2009)
10/02/2009	748	NOTICE of of Objection. Document filed by Electronic Privacy Information Center. (Rotenberg, Marc) (Entered: 10/02/2009)
10/06/2009	749	FILING ERROR - ELECTRONIC FILING FOR NON-ECF DOCUMENT (LETTER) - TRANSCRIPT REQUEST <i>Court Reporter Request</i> for proceedings held on Oct. 7, 2009 before Judge Denny Chin. Document filed by Darlene Marshall.(Weiss, Matthew) Modified on 10/8/2009 (jar). (Entered: 10/06/2009)
10/06/2009	750	FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - MOTION for Writ of Mandamus as to Judge Denny Chin. Document filed by Darlene Marshall. (Weiss, Matthew) Modified on 10/8/2009 (jar). (Entered: 10/06/2009)
10/06/2009	751	ORDER: The Court has received the following requests regarding the status conference scheduled for October 7, 2009, at 10 a.m. in this case: 1. To have a court reporter present at the status conference; and 2. To audio or video record the status conference. The first request is granted; it was always the Court's intention to have a court reporter present to transcribe the conference. The second request is denied; the Court will not permit audio or video recording of the proceeding. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/6/2009) (rw) (Entered: 10/06/2009)
10/06/2009		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY THAT THE ATTEMPTED FILING OF Document No. 749 HAS BEEN REJECTED. Note to Attorney Matthew Weiss : THE CLERK'S OFFICE DOES NOT ACCEPT LETTERS FOR FILING, either through ECF or otherwise, except where the judge has ordered that a particular letter be docketed. Letters may be sent directly to a judge. (jar) (Entered: 10/08/2009)
10/06/2009		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Matthew Weiss to RE-FILE Document 750 MOTION for Writ of Mandamus as to Judge Denny Chin. ERROR(S): Case number missing from document. (jar) (Entered: 10/08/2009)
10/07/2009	752	NOTICE OF APPEAL from 428 Order,,. Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. Filing fee \$ 455.00, receipt number E 702434. (nd) (Entered: 10/07/2009)
10/07/2009		Transmission of Notice of Appeal to the District Judge re: 752 Notice of Appeal,. (nd) (Entered: 10/07/2009)
10/07/2009		Transmission of Notice of Appeal and Certified Copy of Docket Sheet to US Court of Appeals re: 752 Notice of Appeal,. (nd) (Entered: 10/07/2009)
10/08/2009	753	MANDATE of USCA (Certified Copy) USCA Case Number 09-41420-op.

		IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Petitioner's Emergency Petition for Writ of Mandamus is DENIED. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA. Issued As Mandate: 10/6/2009. (nd) (Entered: 10/08/2009)
10/08/2009	754	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael J. Boni dated 10/5/09 re: Plaintiffs request that the Court deny the ASMP movants' motion for reconsideration. ENDORSEMENT: The Clerk of the Court shall accept this letter for filing, and the ASMP movants shall respond by 10/14/09. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/7/09) (tro) (Entered: 10/08/2009)
10/09/2009	755	ORDER granting 745 Motion for Norman W. Marden to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/8/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 10/09/2009)
10/09/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 755 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jmi) (Entered: 10/09/2009)
10/09/2009	756	NOTICE OF APPEAL from 308 Order on Motion to Intervene. Document filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, Nicholas Negrofonte, Charles Nesson. Filing fee \$ 455.00, receipt number E 702610. (nd) (Entered: 10/09/2009)
10/09/2009		Transmission of Notice of Appeal to the District Judge re: 756 Notice of Appeal. (nd) (Entered: 10/09/2009)
10/09/2009		Transmission of Notice of Appeal and Certified Copy of Docket Sheet to US Court of Appeals re: 756 Notice of Appeal. (nd) (Entered: 10/09/2009)
10/14/2009	757	REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 738 MOTION for Reconsideration of <i>Denial of Motion to Intervene for the Limited Purposes of Objecting to the Proposed Class Action Settlement Agreement and Preserving Right to Appeal..</i> Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit Exhibit 2)(DeVries, Christina) (Entered: 10/14/2009)
10/14/2009	758	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE of Reply in Support of Motion for Reconsideration served on The Authors Guild on October 14, 2009. Service was made by Mail. Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. (DeVries, Christina) (Entered: 10/14/2009)
10/16/2009	759	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Christina Jacqueline DeVries on behalf of The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Lou Jacobs, Jr (DeVries, Christina) (Entered: 10/16/2009)

10/16/2009	766	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings held on 10/7/09 before Judge Denny Chin. (tro) (Entered: 11/05/2009)
10/22/2009	760	NOTICE of Amended Settlement Issues. Document filed by Electronic Frontier Foundation et al.. (Rudman, Samuel) (Entered: 10/22/2009)
10/28/2009	761	FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - MOTION to Withdraw. Document filed by Eric Jager, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen, Phyllis Ammons, Richard Arme y, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit In Support of Withdrawal)(Hall, Joseph) Modified on 10/29/2009 (jar). (Entered: 10/28/2009)
10/28/2009		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Joseph Hall to RE-FILE Document 761 MOTION to Withdraw. ERROR(S): Supporting Document must be filed individually. Use the event type Affidavit in Support found under event list Replies, Oppositions, Supporting Documents. NOTE: The Motion must be correctly re-filed. (jar) (Entered: 10/29/2009)
10/29/2009	762	MOTION to Withdraw. Document filed by Eric Jager, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen, Phyllis Ammons, Richard Arme y, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Wendy Shalit.(Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 10/29/2009)
10/29/2009	763	AFFIDAVIT of Joseph S. Hall in Support re: 762 MOTION to Withdraw.. Document filed by Eric Jager, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen, Phyllis Ammons, Richard Arme y, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John

		Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors. (Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 10/29/2009)
10/30/2009	764	MEMO ENDORSED ON MOTION FOR LEAVE TO WITHDRAW APPEARANCE. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/30/09) (dle) (Entered: 11/02/2009)
11/04/2009	765	MEMORANDUM DECISION for the reasons set forth above, denying 738 Motion for Reconsideration. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/4/09) (cd) (Entered: 11/04/2009)
11/09/2009	767	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael J. Boni dated 11/9/09 re: counsel for plaintiff writes on behalf of the parties, I write to advise the Court that plaintiffs expect to file their motion seeking preliminary approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement by no later than this Friday, November 13, 2009. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/9/09) (pl) (Entered: 11/09/2009)
11/13/2009	768	MOTION to Approve / <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc..(Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 11/13/2009)
11/13/2009	769	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 768 MOTION to Approve / <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 11/13/2009)
11/13/2009	770	DECLARATION of Michael J. Boni in Support re: 768 MOTION to Approve / <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 - Amended Settlement Agreement, # 2 Exhibit 2 - Changes made to Amended Settlement Agreement)(Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 11/13/2009)
11/16/2009	782	THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT amending 1 Complaint, 36 Amended Complaint, 59 Second Amended Complaint, against Google Inc.Document filed by Canadian Standard Association, Association of American Publishers, Inc., Associational Plaintiffs, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.,

		The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. Related document: 1 Complaint filed by The Author's Guild, Betty Miles, Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman, 36 Amended Complaint, filed by The Author's Guild, Betty Miles, Joseph Goulden, Paul Dickson, Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman, 59 Second Amended Complaint,, filed by The Author's Guild, Joseph Goulden, Simon & Schuster, Inc., Herbert Mitgang, Associational Plaintiffs, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Betty Miles, Paul Dickson, Association of American Publishers, Inc., Daniel Hoffman, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc. (ae) (Entered: 12/04/2009)
11/19/2009	771	NOTICE of Withdrawal of Objection re: 297 Affirmation in Opposition to Motion,. Document filed by Songwriters Guild of America. (Fedele, John) (Entered: 11/19/2009)
11/19/2009	772	ORDER GRANTING PRELIMINARY APPROVAL OF AMENDED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT: granting 768 Motion to Approve preliminary approval of an Amended Settlement Agreement among plaintiffs and defendant. All other provisions as set forth in this order. A final settlement/fairness hearing shall be held on February 18, 2010 at 10:00 a.m. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/19/09) (js) (Entered: 11/19/2009)
11/19/2009	773	STIPULATION AND ORDER FOR AMENDMENT: The Clerk of the Court is directed to docket the Third Amended Complaint as filed on the date this stipulation and order are entered on the docket, and plaintiffs shall follow up with submission of an electronic version of the amended complaint in accordance with the Court's ECF Rules and Instructions. So Ordered (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/19/09) (js) (Entered: 11/19/2009)
11/19/2009		Set Deadlines/Hearings: Settlement Conference set for 2/18/2009 at 10:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin. (js) (Entered: 11/20/2009)
11/19/2009	777	MOTION for Jonathan Band to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by America Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries and Association of Research Libraries.(mro) (Entered: 11/24/2009)
11/20/2009	774	MOTION for Reconsideration of <i>Order Granting Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> . Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Wiles, Alexander) (Entered: 11/20/2009)
11/20/2009	775	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 774 MOTION for Reconsideration of <i>Order Granting Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Wiles, Alexander) (Entered: 11/20/2009)
11/24/2009	776	ORDER granting 266 Motion for John B. Morris, Jr. to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Amicus Curaie. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/23/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 11/24/2009)
11/24/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 776 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jmi) (Entered: 11/24/2009)

11/25/2009	778	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from John D. Clopper dated 11/24/09 re: Counsel requests that the Court clarify the Government's deadline for submitting a statement regarding the amended settlement agreement in this action as 2/4/2010. ENDORSEMENT: SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/25/09) (tro) (Entered: 11/30/2009)
12/01/2009	779	MEMORANDUM DECISION denying 774 Motion for Reconsideration. Amazon's motion for reconsideration is denied. Amazon may set forth its arguments in its objections to the proposed settlement in conjunction with the final settlement approval process. Amazon also requests that the Court amend its preliminary approval order with regard to the mechanism by which objectors may submit objections to the proposed settlement. The order provides that objectors may now object only to amended terms of the settlement agreement, and that the time for objecting to the original settlement terms has passed. The Court will consider objections to the amended settlement in conjunction with previously-submitted objections to the original settlement. Amazon asks that, instead, objectors be permitted to withdraw their previous objections and to submit superseding objections that relate to both the original and the amended settlement terms. This request is denied, but to the extent that objectors find it necessary to refer to their prior objections now to present "cohesive and accurate filings," they may do so. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 12/1/09) (tro) (Entered: 12/02/2009)
12/01/2009	780	AMENDED NOTICE OF APPEAL re: 752 Notice of Appeal, 765 Order on Motion for Reconsideration, 428 Order. Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. (nd) (Entered: 12/02/2009)
12/02/2009		Transmission of Notice of Appeal to the District Judge re: 780 Amended Notice of Appeal,. (nd) (Entered: 12/02/2009)
12/02/2009		Transmission of Amended Notice of Appeal and Certified Copy of Docket Sheet to US Court of Appeals re: 780 Amended Notice of Appeal,. (nd) (Entered: 12/02/2009)
12/03/2009	781	ORDER granting 777 Motion for Jonathan Band to Appear Pro Hac Vice for America Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries and Association of Research Libraries. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 12/3/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 12/04/2009)
12/03/2009		Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 781 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jmi) (Entered: 12/04/2009)
12/04/2009		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 777 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 11/19/2009, Receipt Number 706520. (jd) (Entered: 12/04/2009)
01/26/2010	783	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Dina Cox dated 1/19/10 re: Proposed Google Book Settlement and I am opting out, filed by Dina Cox.

		(cd) (Entered: 01/26/2010)
01/26/2010	784	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Edward Lipsett dated 1/12/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010	785	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Luis Ortiz dated 1/11/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010	786	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jonatha Ceely dated 1/19/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010	787	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Margaret Jane Ross dated 1/20/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010	788	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Margaret Jane Ross (Mr. Cooke) dated 1/19/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010	789	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Dina E. Cox dated 1/19/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010	790	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Barbara Morrison dated 1/26/2010 re: I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class", and out of the settlement in its entirety. I have written and/or published works under names including, but not limited to, the following variant spellings, forms, pen names, and/or pseudonyms: B.Morrison, Barbara Morrison. I am the owner of Cottey House Press. (mbe) (mbe). (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010	791	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Paul N. Courant dated 1/18/2010 re: I write to express my interest in speaking at the Fairness Hearing per your order of 19 November 2009. My interest in the case are many. I am an active scholar in economics and public policy, and am the author of many works that are subject to the settlement. I am also the University Librarian and Dean of Libraries at the University of Michigan, and was the Provost and Executive Vice-President of the University at the time that Google began scanning the University's collections. In my role as librarian I oversee the University of Michigan Press, a significant academic publisher. As Provost and as Librarian I have been closely engages for several years with the Google scanning project, and the aspects of the settlement that have implication for participating libraries. As an active scholar and mender of the author class, as an academic administrator, and as the head of a major research library with responsibility for a university press, it is my strongly held opinion that the settlement will be of great benefit to the general public and to scholarly practice and progress. I would be most grateful for the opportunity to share these views with the Court at the Fairness Hearing.(mbe) (Entered: 01/27/2010)

01/26/2010	792	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Antonio Ma. Avila dated 1/26/2010 re: I am the Executive Director of the Federation de Gremios de Editores de Espana. We write to object to the Amended Settlement Agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicative filings. We therefore object to the Amended Settlement Agreement by reference to the observations of Borsenverein de Deutschen Buchhandels, Syndicat National de l'edition and Associazione Italiana Editore, in its amicus curiae letter, which hereby become an integral part of our own objections as field herewith. (mbe) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010	796	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Racheli Edelman dated 1/24/2010 re: I am and Israeli Publisher of Schocken Publishing house and the Hebrew Encyclopedia. We were very pleased to get the honorable court decision to exclude all books that are not being published in the US in the Canada, the UK and Australia from the Google Settlement agreement. Nevertheless we would like to make sure that all the books that were published by the following publishing houses will be removed from the Google Books sites. Therefore we will be grateful if the court will authorize Google not to put the above mentioned publishing houses titles on their books sites.(mbe) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010	797	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Sandra Csillag dated 1/18/2010 re: We respectfully request the court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae brief opposing approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement in the above case. Literar-Mechana therefore requests the Court to deny final approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement unless the following amendments are made.(mbe) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010		***DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number 793 Letter. The document was filed as a duplicate entry in this case. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010		***DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number 794 letter. The document was filed as a duplicate entry in this case. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010		***DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number 795 letter. The document was filed as a duplicate entry in this case. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010		****DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number 798 letter. The document was filed as a duplicate entry in this case. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010	812	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Antonio Ma. Avila dated 1/26/10 re: Antonio Ma. Avila writes to object to the Amended Settlement Agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicative filings. We therefore object to the Amended Settlement Agreement by reference to the observations of Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Syndicat National de l'edition and Associazione Italiana

		Editore. in its amicus curiae letter, which hereby become an integral part of our own objections as filed herewith. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/26/2010	813	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Douglas Johnson and Maureen Johnson dated 1/26/10 re: I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class," and out of the settlement in its entirety. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	799	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Graham Swift dated 1/14/2010 re: Google Book Settlement. Please find enclosed for your reference a copy of my letter, mailed (by UK certified airmail) on 14th January 2010 to the Google Book Search Administrator, by which I opt out of the Google Book Settlement. Please confirm your receipt and filing of this letter and enclosure. (mbe) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	800	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from David R. M. Prest dated undated re: party notifies the Court that is opting out of ht proposed settlement in this case. Opting out of both the Author Sub-Class and Publisher Sub-Class and our to the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	801	LETTER addressed to the Clerk of the Court from Blaine Regan Newton dated 1/12/10 re: party notified the Court that he is opting our of the settlement in this case, both the Author sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	802	LETTER addressed to the Clerk of the Court from Vivian Kane dated 1/5/10 re: party notified the Court that she is opting our of the settlement in this case, both the Author sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	804	LETTER addressed to the Clerk of the Court from Leigh Faulkner, dated 1/12/10 re: party notified the Court that she is opting our of the settlement in this case, both the Author sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	805	LETTER addressed to the Clerk of the Court from Alisa Smith, dated 1/6/08 re: party notifies the Court that she is opting out of the settlement in this case, both the Author sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	806	LETTER addressed to the Clerk of the Court from Blaine Regan Newton dated 1/12/10 re: party notified the Court that she is opting our of the settlement in this case, both the Author sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	807	LETTER from Niyogi Books dated undated re: OBJECTIONS OF NIYOGI BOOKS, IPP CATALOGUE PUBLICATIONS, STAR PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD., PIJSTAK MAHAL, UNICORN BOOKS I)VT. LTD, LAXMI PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD., PRAGUN PUBLICATION, ESS ESSPUBLICATIONS, NEW CENTURY PUBLICATION, DAYA PUBLISHING HOUSE, ARORA LAW BOOK AGENCY, DR. SAROJINI

		PRITAM AND AAKAR BOOKS TO THE PROPOSED REVISED SETTLEMENT AND BRIEF OF AMICI CIJRIAE, FEDERATION OF INDIAN PUBLISHERS, THE INDIAN REPROGRAPHIC RIGHTS ORGANIZATION AND PROFESSOR RAVI SHANKER(djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	808	LETTER addressed to Court from Clare Morrall dated 1/13/10 re: this is to give notice that I am opting out of the Author Sub-Class in the Google Book Settlement, and from any participation in the settlement. (dj) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	809	LETTER addressed to Clerk of Court from Matthew Charles Francis dated 1/14/10 re: party notifies court that he is opting out of both the Author Sub-Class and Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (dj) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	810	LETTER addressed to Google Book Search Settlement Admin. from Heather Morrall dated undated re: party gives notice that he is opting out of the Author Sub-Class in the Google Book Settlement, and from any participation in the settlement. (dj) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	811	MEMORANDUM OF LAW <i>MEMORANDUM OF AMICUS CURIAE THE INTERNET ARCHIVE IN OPPOSITION TO AMENDED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT</i> . Document filed by The Internet Archive. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	814	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Andrea Winterbottom dated 1/4/10 re: Andrea Winterbottom writes by this letter, to opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class," and out of the settlement in its entirety. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	815	LETTER addressed to Google Book Search Settlement Administrator from Chelsea Duke dated 1/4/10 re: Chelsea Duke writes to request that I opt out of the Google Book Settlement in respect of the following work: Title: High Heels and a Head Torch: The Essential Guide for Girls Who Backpack. I am opting out of the Author Sub-Class and am the author of the work. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	816	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from David McRae dated 1/7/10 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class" and out of the settlement in its entirety. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	817	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk J. Michael McMahon from Diana Kimpton dated 1/10/10 re: that as a result of the within objections, I ask the court to refuse to certify the class and to reject the Amended Settlement Agreement. If the Amended Settlement goes back for renegotiation, the minimum changes required include a) limiting its scope to books published in the USA b) limiting its scope to allowing Google to scan books for search purposes only and to display snippets of strictly limited length, determined

		as a percentage of the whole work or insert. c) treating all in-copyright books the same so that no book that is still in copyright could be used in any way by Google without the express consent of the copyright holder. This would remove all the problems associated with deciding if a book is Not Commercially Available, remove the need for an unclaimed works fiduciary and give all copyright holders the protection they are entitled to under International Copyright Law. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	818	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Erika Faith Larsen dated 1/27/10 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class," and out of the settlement in its entirety. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	819	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Thomas King, Hartley Goodweather dated 1/27/10 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class" and out of the settlement in its entirety. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	820	NOTICE of FILING OF OBJECTION TO AMENDED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Hachette Livre SA, Librairie Arthme Fayard SA, Dunod Editeur SA, Les Editions Hatier SNC, Editions Larousse SAS. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1)(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	821	LETTER addressed to Google Book Search Settlement Administrator from Tony Peake dated 12/24/09 re: This is to confirm that as an author I wish to opt out of the Google settlement, which I have already done on line. In addition, I do not want my books to be digitized - and I request that any books of mine that have been digitized be removed from Google's database. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	822	NOTICE of FILING OF OBJECTION TO AMENDED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Hachette UK Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1) (Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	823	Objection of <i>Amazon.com, Inc., to Proposed Amended Settlement</i> . Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Wiles, Alexander) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	824	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cindy A. Cohn on behalf of Electronic Frontier Foundation et al. (Cohn, Cindy) (Entered: 01/27/2010)
01/27/2010	826	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jacqueline C. Hushion dated 1/27/10 re: request that the Court approve the amended Google Book Settlement as proposed. Document filed by The Canadian Publishers' Council.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/27/2010		***DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number 803 LETTER. The document was incorrectly filed in this case. (ae) (Entered: 03/19/2010)
01/28/2010	825	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Simon Juden dated 1/27/10 re: request thta the Court approve the Amended Settlement Agreement.

		Document filed by Publisher's Association.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	827	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Magdalena Vinent dated 1/22/10 re: CEDRO requests the Court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae brief opposing approval of the amended settlement agreement. Document filed by CEDRO.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	828	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Antoine Gallimard dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the amended settlement agreement. Document filed by Antoine Gallimard.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	829	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Francis Esmenard, President dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Editions Albin Michel.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	830	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Maree McCaskill dated 1/28/10 re: request that the Court accept and approve the Amended Settlement in the form in which it currently appears. Document filed by Australian Publishers Association.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	831	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Alain Kouck dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Editis Group.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	832	LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of the Court from John Mauldin dated 1/18/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by John Mauldin.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	833	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Irene Lindon dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Les Editions De Minuit S.A.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	834	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michel Prigent dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Presses Universitaires de France.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	835	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Ron Lazebnik on behalf of Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc., American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc. (Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	836	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Serge Eyrolles dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by French Publishers Association.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	837	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc..(Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	838	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc..(Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	839	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Ursula K. LeGuin dated 1/25/10 re: author LeGuin opts out of settlement and provides petition

		regarding the Google Book Settlement including 367 signatures. Document filed by Ursula K. LeGuin.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	840	MEMORANDUM OF LAW <i>SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM OF AMICUS CURIAE OPEN BOOK ALLIANCE IN OPPOSITION TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT BETWEEN THE AUTHORS GUILD, INC., ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, INC., ET AL., AND GOOGLE INC.</i> . Document filed by Open Book Alliance. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	841	SECOND BRIEF of <i>Consumer Watchdog, Amicus Curiae, in Opposition to re: 768 MOTION to Approve / Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement.</i> Document filed by Consumer Watchdog. (Fetterman, Daniel) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	842	Amicus Curiae APPEARANCE entered by John Burnett Morris, Jr on behalf of Center for Democracy & Technology.(Morris, John) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	843	Objection to the Amended Proposed Settlement. Document filed by Takashi Atouda, Jiro Asada, Takeaki Hori, Shinobu Yoshioka, Kenta Yamada, Tomotsuyo Aizawa, Yu Ohara, Yasumasa Kiyohara, Takashi Tsujii, Akira Nogami, Hiroyuki Shinoda, Toshihiko Yuasa, Hidehiko Nakanishi, Yashio Uemura, Nobuo Uda, Tsukasa Yoshida. (Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	844	NOTICE of Intent to Appear and Be Heard at the Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Takashi Atouda, Jiro Asada, Takeaki Hori, Shinobu Yoshioka, Kenta Yamada, Tomotsuyo Aizawa, Yu Ohara, Yasumasa Kiyohara, Takashi Tsujii, Akira Nogami, Hiroyuki Shinoda, Toshihiko Yuasa, Hidehiko Nakanishi, Yashio Uemura, Nobuo Uda, Tsukasa Yoshida. (Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	845	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cynthia S. Arato on behalf of Carl Hanser Verlag, Lynley Hood (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	846	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cynthia S. Arato on behalf of New Zealand Society of Authors (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	847	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Alexandra A. E. Shapiro on behalf of Carl Hanser Verlag, Lynley Hood, New Zealand Society of Authors (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	848	MOTION to File Amicus Brief by <i>Japan P.E.N. Club in Opposition to Amended Proposed Settlement.</i> Document filed by Japan P.E.N. Club. (Attachments: # 1 Japan P.E.N. Club's Amicus Curiae Brief in Opposition to Amended Proposed Settlement Agreement)(Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	849	Objection to Amended Class Action Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Objections of Guthrie, et al. to Proposed Settlement Agreement, # 2 Exhibit Supplemental Declaration of Catherine

		Ryan Hyde)(DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	850	NOTICE of Objections to Amended Class Action Settlement And Notice of Intent To Appear at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Darlene Marshall. (Weiss, Matthew) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	851	Objection of the State of Connecticut to Amended Class-Action Settlement. Document filed by Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney General. (Becker, Gary) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	852	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	853	DECLARATION of Nicolas Georges in Opposition re: 768 MOTION to Approve / Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement.. Document filed by French Republic. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	854	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Susan Price dated 1/27/10 re: Request that the Court refuse to certify the class and to reject the Amended Settlement Agreement. (db) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	855	SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTION OF SCOTT E. GANT TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT, AND TO CERTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT CLASS AND SUB-CLASSES. (db) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	856	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from James Grimmelman dated 1/28/10 re: The Court should reject the Proposed Amended Settlement Agreement. (db) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	857	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Dr. Robert Staats and Rainer Just, Co-Managing Directors, VG WORT dated 1/21/10 re: Request that the Court deny final approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement. (db) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	858	LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Marc Maurer, President, National Federation of the Blind dated 1/19/10 re: Request for the Opportunity of the National Federation of the Blind to address the court briefly at the February 18 fairness hearing. (db) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	859	NOTICE of Supplemental Objections. Document filed by Charles D Weller, Dirk Sutro. (Siegel, Edward) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	860	Objection re: 768 MOTION to Approve / Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement.. Document filed by Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Attorney General. (Marden, Norman) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	861	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Derek Tam Ho on behalf of AT&T CORP. (Ho, Derek) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	862	REPLY. Document filed by Writers' Representatives LLC. (Chu, Lynn) (Entered: 01/28/2010)

01/28/2010	863	Objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by AT&T CORP.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibits A-I)(Guzman, Michael) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	864	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc., American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc.. (Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	865	DECLARATION of Ron Lazebnik. Document filed by Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc., American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C) (Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	866	NOTICE of Intent to Appear. Document filed by Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc., American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc.. (Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	867	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Carl Hanser Verlag, New Zealand Society of Authors.(Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	868	Objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Carl Hanser Verlag, Lynley Hood, New Zealand Society of Authors. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	869	DECLARATION of Pierfrancesco Attanasio in Support re: 868 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Associazione Italiana Editori. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	870	DECLARATION of Stephan Joss in Support re: 868 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Carl Hanser Verlag. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	871	DECLARATION of Inge Kralupper in Support re: 868 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	872	DECLARATION of Christian Sprang in Support re: 868 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	873	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cynthia S. Arato on behalf of Associazione Italiana Editori (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/28/2010	874	Objection of Microsoft Corporation to Proposed Amended Settlement and Certification of Proposed Settlement Class and Sub-Classes. Document filed by Microsoft Corporation. (Rubin, Thomas) (Entered: 01/28/2010)
01/29/2010	875	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Teresa Cremisi dated 1/26/2010 re: We therefore object to the amended settlement agreement by reference to the observations of French Publishers Association in its amicus curiae letter, which hereby become an integral part of our own objections as filed herewith. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)

01/29/2010	876	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from M. Le Fanu dated 1/22/2010 re: In conclusion, our Management Committee and most members who have expressed a view consider that at a time when the creative industries are struggling to find "new models" for the digital age which can satisfy both rights holders and users, the Google Book Settlement offers a reasonable and practical way forward. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	877	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Rodger Touchie dated 1/28/2010 re: We consider the amended Settlement to be in the best interest of the majority of our members, particularly because it allows many Canadian publishers and/or authors to opt out of the agreement, with a process for doing so that is logical and transparent. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	878	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Franziska Eberhard dated 1/21/2010 re: ProLitteris therefore requests the Court to deny final approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement unless the following amendments are made, as set forth in this letter. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	879	NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR: I, Scott E. Gant, hereby notify the Court of my intent to appear at the Fairness Hearing in the above captioned case, currently scheduled for February 18, 2010. As explained in my Objection, filed in August 2009, I will be appearing in my individual capacity, as a member of the proposed Author Sub-Class. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	880	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from John B. Morris dated 1/28/2010 re: I am writing for two purposes: to submit an amended version of our amicus brief and to request tp appear at the hearing. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	881	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Samantha Holman dated 1/26/2010 re: Requesting that Court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae brief opposing approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement in this case. (jpo) (jpo). (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	882	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Christian Cherdon dated 1/22/2010 re: Requesting that the Court deny final approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	883	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Antonio Ma. Avila dated 1/26/2010 re: We therefore object to the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	884	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from William Ash dated 1/12/2010 re: As an authors and publishers, I and my partner, Naomi Otsubo, would like to state our objections to the amended Google Book Settlement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	885	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Paulina Borsook dated 1/26/2010 re: Requesting that the Court junk Google Book Settlement 2.0 in favor of something that actually benefits and respects creators, and shows vision not blinded by Google dust. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)

		01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	886	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Donic Bettanin dated 1/22/2010 re: We wish to lodge an objection to the Amendments to the Original Google Book Settlement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	887	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer S. Jackson dated 1/27/2010 re: The State of Texas writes to object to the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	888	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Stuart Bernstein dated 1/26/2010 re: We beseech the Court to give authors back their rights. Force Google to negotiate like any other publisher. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	889	LETTER addressed to William F. Cavanaugh from Joanne Merriam dated 1/25/2010 re: I write to express my views and concerns regarding how the United States should respond to the Amended Settlement Agreement filed on November 13, 2009. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	890	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Tony Simpson dated 1/27/2010 re: Requesting the Court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus brief opposing approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement in this case. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	891	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Kees Holierhoek dated 1/26/2010 re: Requesting the Court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae brief opposing approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	892	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Moira Munro dated 1/16/2010 re: I hope that the Court will refuse to certify the class and reject the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	893	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Pamela Samuelson dated 1/27/2010 re: I am writing to express my intent to appear at the Fairness Hearing for the above cited case, currently scheduled for February 18, 2010. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	894	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Martin Kahn dated 1/27/2010 re: Requesting the Court's approval to withdraw its objections, filed on September 8, 2009, pursuant to Rules 23(e)(5) of the F.R.C.P.. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
01/29/2010	895	BRIEF OF AMICUS CURIAE PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE IN OPPOSITION TO THE AMENDED PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Public Knowledge.(jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010)
02/01/2010	896	NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the Feb. 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Microsoft Corporation. (Rubin, Thomas) (Entered: 02/01/2010)

02/01/2010	897	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Alexandra A. E. Shapiro on behalf of Associazione Italiana Editori (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 02/01/2010)
02/02/2010	898	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Gregory Crane dated 8/7/2009 re: In support of the books Google has digitalized reach the widest possible audience as quickly as possible. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010)
02/02/2010	899	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Lewis Hyde dated 1/27/2010 re: Counsel writes to amend the letter of objection that counsel wrote last August in regard to The Authors Guild, Inc., et al. v. Google Inc. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010)
02/02/2010	900	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from James L. Turk dated 1/28/2010 re: CAUT writes to you to register its objection to the proposed amended settlement agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010)
02/02/2010	901	OBJECTION OF WASHINGTON LEGAL FOUNDATION TO AMENDED PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AND TO CERTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT CLASS AND SUBCLASSES. Filed by Richard A. Samp. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010)
02/02/2010	902	NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR filed by Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc., and the American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010)
02/02/2010	903	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Ron Lazebrik dated 1/28/2010 re: Counsel writes to inform that SFWA and ASJA are members of the Author Sub-Class in this action and object to the proposed amended settlement agreement. Attached herein is that Objection of Science Fiction and Fantasy Writes of America, Inc., and American Society of Journalists and Authors Inc., to the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010)
02/02/2010	904	NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 02/02/2010)
02/02/2010	905	NOTICE of of Intent to Appear by Amazon.com, Inc.. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Wiles, Alexander) (Entered: 02/02/2010)
02/02/2010	906	MOTION for Kiran Sriram Raj to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by AT&T CORP.(mro) (Entered: 02/03/2010)
02/02/2010	907	MOTION for Michael Kerry Kellogg to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by AT&T CORP.(mro) (Entered: 02/03/2010)
02/03/2010	908	NOTICE of INTENT TO APPEAR AT THE FEBRUARY 18, 2010 FAIRNESS HEARING. Document filed by The Internet Archive. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 02/03/2010)
02/03/2010	909	NOTICE of INTENT TO APPEAR AT THE FEBRUARY 18, 2010 FAIRNESS HEARING. Document filed by Open Book Alliance. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 02/03/2010)

02/03/2010	910	NOTICE of of Intent to Appear at Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Electronic Privacy Information Center. (Rotenberg, Marc) (Entered: 02/03/2010)
02/03/2010	911	REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE of Consumer Watchdog <i>at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing as Amicus Curiae</i> . Document filed by Consumer Watchdog.(Fetterman, Daniel) (Entered: 02/03/2010)
02/04/2010		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 906 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 907 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 02/02/2010, Receipt Number 893451. (jd) (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	912	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Associazione Italiana Editori.(Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	913	NOTICE of Intent to Appear. Document filed by Carl Hanser Verlag, Lynley Hood, New Zealand Society of Authors, Associazione Italiana Editori, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhändler - und Verleger-Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	914	NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing re: 851 Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney General. (Becker, Gary) (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	915	FILING ERROR - ELECTRONIC FILING FOR NON-ECF DOCUMENT - REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE of Sony Electronics at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing as Amicus Curiae(LETTER). Document filed by Sony Electronics Inc..(Coplan, Jennifer) Modified on 2/5/2010 (KA). (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	916	NOTICE of Intent to Appear. Document filed by AT&T CORP.. (Guzman, Michael) (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	917	NOTICE of to Appear at the Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Questia Media Inc.. (Kaplan, Lee) (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	918	NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the Fairness Hearing on February 18, 2010. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	919	NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the Fairness Hearing on February 18, 2010. Document filed by French Republic. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	920	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Lateet Mtima and Steven D. Jamar dated 1/27/2010 re: The Institute of Intellectual Property and Social Justice at the Howard University School of Law respectfully requests leave to address the Court on February 18, 2010, on the Google Books Settlement Agreement. (tve) (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	921	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Brett Smith dated 1/28/2010 re: The Free Software Foundation writes to urge the Court to reject the proposed settlement until the objections further set forth in this letter are

		addressed, including that terms are incorporated to ensure that works covered by Free licenses are always included in the Google Books Search database under the terms of that same license. (tve) (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	922	NOTICE of Statement of Interest. Document filed by United States of America. (Clopper, John) (Entered: 02/04/2010)
02/04/2010	923	NOTICE of Intent to appear at Fairness Hearing on 2/18/2010. *Letter Addressed to Judge Denny Chin, From Sarah Canzoneri, dated 1/28/2010 re: Objection to the Settlement Agreement, attached hereto. Document filed by Sarah E. Cazoneri. (tro) Modified on 2/5/2010 (tro). (Entered: 02/05/2010)
02/04/2010	924	PETITION to Withdraw ProQuest LLC's Objections to the First Proposed Settlement. Document filed by Proquest, LLC. (tro) (Entered: 02/05/2010)
02/04/2010	925	SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTION of Alex M.G. Burton re: For the reasons set forth in Mr. Burton's original and supplemental objection, this settlement should not be approved or the settlement classes certified. (tro) (Entered: 02/05/2010)
02/04/2010	926	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Philip Roberts dated 1/29/2010 re: The John Hopkin's University's Withdrawal of Objection to Settlement Agreement and Certificate of Service. *Withdrawal of Objection to Settlement Agreement attached hereto. (tro) (Entered: 02/05/2010)
02/04/2010	927	LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Susan Bergholz dated 1/26/2010 re: Objection to the settlement agreement. (tro) (tro). (Entered: 02/05/2010)
02/05/2010		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY THAT THE ATTEMPTED FILING OF Document No. 915 HAS BEEN REJECTED. Note to Attorney Jennifer B. Coplan : THE CLERK'S OFFICE DOES NOT ACCEPT LETTERS FOR FILING, either through ECF or otherwise, except where the judge has ordered that a particular letter be docketed. Letters may be sent directly to a judge. (KA) (Entered: 02/05/2010)
02/05/2010	928	LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer B. Coplan dated 2/4/2010 re: Requesting leave from the Court to appear at the fairness hearing scheduled for February 18, 2010. (jpo) (Entered: 02/05/2010)
02/05/2010	929	NOTICE OF INTENT TO BE HEARD: Please let it be known that Joseph V. Saphia, attorney for amicus curiae VG Wort, intends to appear and be heard at this Court's February 18, 2009 hearing. (jpo) (Entered: 02/05/2010)
02/05/2010	930	ORDER: The Hearing will be held at 500 Pearl Street, New York, New York in Courtroom 23B at 10:00 a.m. on February 18, 2010. Overflow seating will be available in Courtroom 11A, where video of the proceeding will be provided. Seats will be reserved in the Courtroom for the parties, the government, and the twenty-six above-listedobjectors, supporters, and amici. If any of the objectors, supporters, or amici listed above has not provided the name of the representative who will be speaking, it shall provide the name in writing to the Court promptly. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/5/2010) (jpo) (Entered: 02/05/2010)

02/06/2010	931	FILING ERROR - ELECTRONIC FILING FOR NON-ECF DOCUMENT - NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Lynn T. Chu on behalf of Writers' Representatives LLC(LETTER). (Chu, Lynn) Modified on 2/8/2010 (KA). (Entered: 02/06/2010)
02/08/2010		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY THAT THE ATTEMPTED FILING OF Document No. 931 HAS BEEN REJECTED. Note to Attorney Lynn Chu : THE CLERK'S OFFICE DOES NOT ACCEPT LETTERS FOR FILING, either through ECF or otherwise, except where the judge has ordered that a particular letter be docketed. Letters may be sent directly to a judge. (KA) (Entered: 02/08/2010)
02/08/2010	932	ORDER; that two additional entities have also notified the Court of their desire to be heard at the fairness hearing against the proposed settlement in this case: (1) The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and (2) Writers' Representatives LLC and Richard A. Epstein. They will be permitted to speak at the hearing, in accordance with the procedures set forth in the order dated February 5, 2010. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/8/10) (pl) (Entered: 02/08/2010)
02/09/2010	933	NOTICE of Intent To Appear. Document filed by Charles Nesson, Nicholas Negroponete, Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis. (Garbus, Martin) (Entered: 02/09/2010)
02/09/2010	934	NOTICE of of Intent to Appear by Marc Rotenberg on Behalf of the Electronic Privacy Information Center. Document filed by Electronic Privacy Information Center. (Rotenberg, Marc) (Entered: 02/09/2010)
02/09/2010	936	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION granting 906 Motion for Kiran Sriram Raj to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Kiran Sriram Raj is admitted to practice pro hac vice as counsel for AT&T Corp. and its affiliates in this action. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/9/2010) (tro) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/09/2010	937	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION granting 907 Motion for Michael K. Kellogg to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Michael K. Kellogg is admitted to practice pro hac vice as counsel for AT&T Corp. and its affiliates in this action. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/9/2010) (tro) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/09/2010	938	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Stuart Bernstein dated 2/4/2010 re: Please accept this letter as a notice of my intent to speak at the 2/18/2010 Fairness Hearing in the matter of the Amended Google Book Settlement. ENDORSEMENT: As this request was received on 2/9/2010, it is untimely. In light of the number of requests to speak, this request is DENIED as untimely. Mr. Bernstein is welcome to attend. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/9/2010) (tro) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/10/2010	935	NOTICE of Withdrawal of Request to Appear at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Questia Media Inc.. (Kaplan, Lee) (Entered: 02/10/2010)

02/11/2010	939	NOTICE of INTENT TO APPEAR that the undersigned, of the law firm of Eaton & Van Winkle, LLP, intends to appear at the Fairness Hearing in the above-captioned action, currently scheduled for February 18,2010. ENDORSEMENT: Counsel may appear, but as this matter us untimely and numerous request to speck have been received counsel will not be permitted to speck. SO ORDERED. Document filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, Charles Nesson, Nicholas Negroponte. (jmi) Modified on 2/11/2010 (jmi). (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	940	NOTICE of State of CT Withdrawal of Request to Appear at Feb 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing re: 914 Notice (Other). Document filed by Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney General. (Becker, Gary) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	941	BRIEF of Google Inc. in Support of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Google Inc..(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	942	MOTION for Attorney Fees <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Approval of Attorneys' Fees and Reimbursement of Costs</i> . Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(Boni, Michael) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	943	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 942 MOTION for Attorney Fees <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Approval of Attorneys' Fees and Reimbursement of Costs. Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion of Counsel for the Author Sub-Class for an Award of Fees and Reimbursement of Costs</i> . Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	944	DECLARATION of Michael J. Boni (w/Exhibits A-E) in Support re: 942 MOTION for Attorney Fees <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Approval of Attorneys' Fees and Reimbursement of Costs</i> .. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit F -- Declaration of Sanford P. Dumain, # 2 Exhibit G -- Declaration of Robert J. LaRocca) (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	945	MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 [Proposed] Final Judgment and Order of Dismissal) (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	946	DECLARATION of Daniel Clancy in Support re: 945 MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	947	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 945 MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement. / Memorandum of Law in Support of</i>

		<i>Plaintiffs' Motion for Final Settlement Approval.</i> Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	948	DECLARATION of Daphne Keller in Support re: 945 MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A (Google Books Privacy Policy))(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	949	DECLARATION of Richard Sarnoff in Support re: 945 MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement..</i> Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	950	DECLARATION of Owen Atkinson in Support re: 945 MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement..</i> Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	951	DECLARATION of Jeffrey P. Cunard in Support re: 945 MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement..</i> Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit, # 2 Exhibit, # 3 Exhibit)(Cunard, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	952	DECLARATION of Paul Aiken in Support re: 945 MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement..</i> Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	953	DECLARATION of Tiffaney Allen in Support re: 945 MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement..</i> Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit, # 2 Exhibit)(Cunard, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	954	DECLARATION of Belinda Bulger in Support re: 945 MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement..</i> Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies,

		Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibits 1-5 to Bulger Declaration, # 2 Exhibit 6 to Bulger Declaration)(Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/11/2010	955	SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 945 MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement.</i> / <i>Plaintiffs' Supplemental Memorandum Responding to Specific Objections.</i> Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010)
02/12/2010	956	DECLARATION of Katherine Kinsella in Support re: 945 MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement.</i> Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit, # 2 Exhibit, # 3 Exhibit, # 4 Exhibit, # 5 Exhibit, # 6 Exhibit, # 7 Exhibit, # 8 Exhibit)(Cunard, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/12/2010)
02/22/2010	957	MANDATE of USCA (Certified Copy) as to 756 Notice of Appeal filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis USCA Case Number 09-4224-cv(con. Ordered that the appeal is DISMISSED. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA. Certified: 2/19/2010. (nd) (Entered: 02/22/2010)
02/24/2010	958	Objection [<i>supplemental</i>]. Document filed by David Meininger. (Davis, John) (Entered: 02/24/2010)
02/24/2010	959	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by John W. Davis on behalf of David Meininger (Davis, John) (Entered: 02/24/2010)
02/25/2010	960	MANDATE of USCA (Certified Copy) as to 780 Amended Notice of Appeal, filed by Picture Archive Council of America, Lou Jacobs, Jr, Peter Turner, North American Nature Photography Association, Dan Budnick, The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Joel Meyerowitz, Graphic Artists Guild, 752 Notice of Appeal, filed by Picture Archive Council of America, Lou Jacobs, Jr, Peter Turner, North American Nature Photography Association, Dan Budnick, Joel Meyerowitz, The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc. USCA Case Number 09-4161. Insofar as no opposition has been filed hereto, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the motion for voluntary Dismissal be, and it hereby is GRANTED. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA. Issued As Mandate: 2/22/2010. (nd) (Entered: 02/25/2010)
03/09/2010	961	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from David Bolt dated 1/28/10 re: Canadian authors who are part of the proposed Author Sub Class object to the amended settlement in the Google Book Search Copyright Class Action. ENDORSEMENT: This letter is accepted for filing as a timely objection. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/9/10) (dle) (Entered: 03/09/2010)
03/10/2010	962	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings held on 2/18/2010 before Judge Richard

		Owen. (jfe) (Entered: 03/10/2010)
03/10/2010	963	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings held on 2/18/2010 before Judge Denny Chin. (jfe) (Entered: 03/10/2010)
03/25/2010	964	MOTION for Paul D. Rothstein to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Darlene Marshall.(mro) (Entered: 03/26/2010)
03/30/2010	965	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Rachel Eve Schwartz on behalf of David Meininger (Schwartz, Rachel) (Entered: 03/30/2010)
04/02/2010	966	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION granting 964 Motion for Paul D. Rothstein to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Paul D. Rothstein is admitted to practice pro hac vice as counsel for Objector Darlene Marshall in this action. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/2/2010) (tro) (Entered: 04/02/2010)
04/09/2010		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 964 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 03/25/2010, Receipt Number 898543. (jd) (Entered: 04/09/2010)
04/09/2010		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 964 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 03/25/2010, Receipt Number 898543. (jd) (Entered: 04/09/2010)
09/30/2010	967	MEMO ENDORSEMENT on re: 848 Motion to File Amicus Brief. ENDORSEMENT: The application was granted, as the brief was accepted and the Japan P.E.N. Club's lawyer was heard at the hearing. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/30/2010) (jfe) (Entered: 09/30/2010)
10/12/2010	968	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings held on February 18, 2010 at 10:10 am before Judge Denny Chin. (eef) (Entered: 10/13/2010)
01/11/2011	969	Letter from Edward R. Clark dated January 3, 2011 re: Please advise if the Court has approved the settlement in the above case. Considering the Fairness Hearing was conducted nearly a year ago, I'm suspicious that the Settlement Administrator, Rust Consulting, Inc. of Minneapolis, MN is not being honest, claiming the Court has not approved the settlement. (arc) (Entered: 01/25/2011)
02/18/2011	970	STIPULATION AND ORDER TO EXTEND CASH PAYMENT DEADLINE: The parties to the above-captioned case and to The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., et al. v. Google Inc., No. 05 CV 8881, by and through their undersigned counsel, hereby agree that the proposed Amended Settlement Agreement, dated November 13,2009, is amended as follows: (see order). (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/18/2011) (jar) (Entered: 02/18/2011)
03/22/2011	971	OPINION: #100080 In the end, I conclude that the ASA is not fair, adequate, and reasonable. As the United States and other objectors have noted, many of the concerns raised in the objections would be ameliorated if the ASA were converted from an "opt-out" settlement to an "opt-in" settlement. I urge the parties to consider revising the ASA accordingly. The motion for final approval of the ASA is denied, without prejudice to renewal

		in the event the parties negotiate a revised settlement agreement. The motion for an award of attorneys' fees and costs is denied, without prejudice. The Court will hold a status conference on 4/25/2011, at 4:30 p.m. in Courtroom 11A of the Daniel Patrick Moynihan Courthouse. (Status Conference set for 4/25/2011 at 04:30 PM in Courtroom 11A, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007 before Judge Denny Chin.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/22/2011) (tro) Modified on 3/24/2011 (ajc). (Entered: 03/22/2011)
03/24/2011	972	ORDER: The Court's Opinion, dated March 22, 2011, is hereby amended at pages 47 and 48 to list the appearance of counsel for the United States of America, as further set forth in this Order. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/24/2011) (mro) (Entered: 03/24/2011)
04/05/2011	973	FILING ERROR - ELECTRONIC FILING FOR NON-ECF DOCUMENT - BILL OF COSTS (Petition to Preserve Claim For Incentive Award And Attorneys' Fees). Document filed by Darlene Marshall.(Weiss, Matthew) Modified on 4/6/2011 (ka). (Entered: 04/05/2011)
04/06/2011		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - NON-ECF DOCUMENT ERROR. Note to Attorney Matthew Jay Weiss to MANUALLY RE-FILE Document No. 973 Petition. This document is not filed via ECF. (ka) (Entered: 04/06/2011)
04/15/2011	974	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Bruce P. Keller dated 4/14/2011 re: The parties respectfully request that the upcoming status conference scheduled for 4/25/11 be rescheduled for 6/1/11 at 4 p.m. ENDORSEMENT: Application granted. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/14/2011) (jfe) (Entered: 04/15/2011)
04/16/2011	976	NOTICE of Filing Amended Certificate of Service. Document filed by Darlene Marshall. (mbe) (Entered: 04/21/2011)
04/18/2011	975	NOTICE of Compliance with the Clerk's 4/6/2011 Note to refile document Manually. (mbe) (Entered: 04/18/2011)
07/19/2011		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Denny Chin: Status Conference held on 7/19/2011, (Status Conference set for 9/15/2011 at 11:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin.). (mbe) (Entered: 07/20/2011)
07/26/2011	977	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Ilaria Maggioni on behalf of Robert M. Kunstadt (Maggioni, Ilaria) (Entered: 07/26/2011)
07/26/2011	978	BRIEF CITATION OF NEW AUTHORITY (SUPREME COURT'S WALMART OPINION ON CLASS ACTION CERTIFICATION). Document filed by Robert M. Kunstadt.(Maggioni, Ilaria) (Entered: 07/26/2011)
08/01/2011	979	TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings re: Conference held on 7/19/2011 before Judge Denny Chin. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Thomas Murray, (212) 805-0300. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Redaction Request due 8/25/2011. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 9/5/2011. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/3/2011.(McGuirk,

		Kelly) (Entered: 08/01/2011)
08/01/2011	980	NOTICE OF FILING OF OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT Notice is hereby given that an official transcript of a Conference proceeding held on 7/19/11 has been filed by the court reporter/transcriber in the above-captioned matter. The parties have seven (7) calendar days to file with the court a Notice of Intent to Request Redaction of this transcript. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript may be made remotely electronically available to the public without redaction after 90 calendar days...(McGuirk, Kelly) (Entered: 08/01/2011)
09/14/2011	981	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Colin A. Underwood dated 9/12/2011 re: We write to inform the Court that, as a result of our firm's recent hiring of Julian Perlman from Mishcon de Reya New York LLP and Mr. Perlman's prior representation of plaintiffs in this litigation, our firm is in the process of being retained by the American Society of Media Photographers ("ASMP") as special counsel in connection with ASMP's claims against Google. ENDORSEMENT: The Court will address this issue at the conference tomorrow. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/14/2011) (lmb) (Entered: 09/14/2011)
09/15/2011		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Denny Chin: Status Conference held on 9/15/2011. All counsel present. Status Conference held. The parties have submitted a proposed scheduling order. The Court will adopt the proposed schedule and issue an order. (mro) (Entered: 09/16/2011)
09/16/2011		Magistrate Judge Andrew J. Peck is so redesignated. (pgu) (Entered: 09/16/2011)
09/16/2011	982	SCHEDULING ORDER: Any Motion to Amend the Third Amended Complaint by October 14, 2011. Plaintiffs' Class Certification Motion by December 12, 2011. Defendants' Response Class Certification Motion by January 26, 2012. Plaintiffs' Reply in further support of Class Certification Motion by March 12, 2012. Motions for summary judgment due by 5/31/2012. Responses to summary judgment motion due by 7/9/2012 Reply in support of summary judgment due by 7/30/2012. Expert deposition from 5/14/12 through 5/25/2012. Merits discovery shall be completed by 3/30/2012. Oral Argument set for 9/6/2012 at 11:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/16/2011) (jfe) (Entered: 09/16/2011)
09/21/2011	983	TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings re: Conference held on 9/15/2011 before Judge Denny Chin. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Thomas Murray, (212) 805-0300. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Redaction Request due 10/17/2011. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/27/2011. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/23/2011.(McGuirk, Kelly) (Entered: 09/21/2011)
09/21/2011	984	NOTICE OF FILING OF OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT Notice is hereby given that an official transcript of a Conference proceeding held on 9/15/2011 has

		been filed by the court reporter/transcriber in the above-captioned matter. The parties have seven (7) calendar days to file with the court a Notice of Intent to Request Redaction of this transcript. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript may be made remotely electronically available to the public without redaction after 90 calendar days...(McGuirk, Kelly) (Entered: 09/21/2011)
09/21/2011		***DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number 985 Transcript. The document was incorrectly filed in this case. (tro) (Entered: 09/21/2011)
10/14/2011	985	FOURTH AMENDED CLASS ACTION COMPLAINT amending 782 Amended Complaint against Google Inc. with JURY DEMAND.Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Daniel Hoffman, Betty Miles, Herbert Mitgang, The Authors Guild. Related document: 782 Amended Complaint filed by Canadian Standard Association, Simon & Schuster, Inc., Herbert Mitgang, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Betty Miles, Association of American Publishers, Inc., Daniel Hoffman, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc.(mro) (Entered: 10/17/2011)
10/20/2011	986	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Joseph C. Gratz dated 10/18/2011 re: Counsel for both parties request that the Court permit Defendant to file its response to the complaint on or before 11/7/2011. ENDORSEMENT: Approved, but FINAL. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/20/2011) (ft) (Entered: 10/21/2011)
10/28/2011	987	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Joseph C. Gratz dated 10/25/2011 re: Counsel for the defendant writes on behalf of all parties to request an extension of Defendants time to file its response to the complaint, until 11/28/2011. ENDORSEMENT: Application GRANTED. The deadline set forth in the Court's 9/16/11 Scheduling Order shall otherwise remain in place. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/28/2011) (ft) (Entered: 10/31/2011)
11/29/2011	988	SCHEDULING ORDER: IT IS HEREBY ORDERED as follows: The following deadlines shall apply: a. Defendant's motions to dismiss shall be filed by December 23, 2011. b. Plaintiffs' oppositions to defendant's motions shall be filed by January 23, 2012. c. Defendant's replies shall be filed by February 3, 2012. The deadlines set forth in the Court's September 16, 2011 Scheduling Order shall remain in place. Motions due by 12/23/2011. Responses due by 1/23/2012. Replies due by 2/3/2012. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/28/2011) (rjm) (Entered: 11/29/2011)
12/12/2011	989	MOTION to Certify Class. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Daniel Hoffman, Betty Miles, Herbert Mitgang, The Authors Guild. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 12/12/2011)
12/12/2011	990	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 989 MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Daniel Hoffman, Betty Miles, Herbert Mitgang, The Authors Guild. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 12/12/2011)
12/12/2011	991	DECLARATION of Joanne Zack in Support re: 989 MOTION to Certify

		Class.. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Daniel Hoffman, Betty Miles, Herbert Mitgang, The Authors Guild. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-12, # 2 Exhibit 13-23)(Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 12/12/2011)
12/22/2011	992	MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> . Document filed by Google Inc.. Responses due by 1/23/2012(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 12/22/2011)
12/22/2011	993	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 992 MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> .. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 12/22/2011)
12/22/2011	994	NOTICE of Request for Judicial Notice in Support of Motion to Dismiss Fourth Amended Complaint re: 992 MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> .. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 12/22/2011)
01/17/2012	995	STIPULATION AND ORDER FOR WITHDRAWAL OF HERBERT MITGANG, DANIEL HOFFMAN, AND PAUL DICKSON AS REPRESENTATIVE PLAINTIFFS: All claims of representative plaintiffs Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman, and Paul Dickson are voluntarily dismissed. The dismissals are without prejudice, and Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman, and Paul Dickson retain all right as members of the putative class in this action. The foregoing is without costs, disbursements, or counsel fees to any party. Herbert Mitgang, Paul Dickson and Daniel Hoffman terminated. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 1/17/2012) (ft) (Entered: 01/17/2012)
01/17/2012	996	SCHEDULING ORDER: The following deadlines shall apply: a. Plaintiffs' opposition to defendant's motion to dismiss shall be filed by 2/6/2012; b. Defendant's response to the class certification motion shall be filed by 2/8/2012; c. Defendant's reply in support of its motion to dismiss shall be filed by 2/17/2012; d. Plaintiffs' reply in support of their class certification motion shall be filed by 4/3/2012; e. Fact discovery shall be completed by 4/13/2012. The remaining deadlines set forth in the Court's 9/16/2011 Scheduling Order shall remain in place. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 1/17/2012) (ft) (Entered: 01/17/2012)
02/06/2012	997	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition re: 992 MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> .. Document filed by The Authors Guild. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 02/06/2012)
02/08/2012	998	MOTION for Amin Kassam and Andrew DeVore to Withdraw as Attorney. Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden, Julia Wright.(Kassam, Amin) (Entered: 02/08/2012)
02/08/2012	999	DECLARATION of Amin Kassam in Support re: 998 MOTION for Amin Kassam and Andrew DeVore to Withdraw as Attorney.. Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden, Julia Wright. (Kassam, Amin) (Entered: 02/08/2012)
02/08/2012	1000	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition re: 989 MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/08/2012)

		02/08/2012)
02/08/2012	1001	DECLARATION of Hal Poret in Opposition re: 989 MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Appendix A, # 3 Appendix B, # 4 Appendix C, # 5 Appendix D, # 6 Appendix E, # 7 Appendix F)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/08/2012)
02/08/2012	1002	DECLARATION of E. Gabriel Perle in Opposition re: 989 MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/08/2012)
02/08/2012	1003	DECLARATION of Joseph C. Gratz in Opposition re: 989 MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4, # 5 Exhibit 5, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7, # 8 Exhibit 8, # 9 Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit 10A, # 11 Exhibit 10B, # 12 Exhibit 11, # 13 Exhibit 12, # 14 Exhibit 13, # 15 Exhibit 14, # 16 Exhibit 15, # 17 Exhibit 16)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/08/2012)
02/08/2012	1004	DECLARATION of Daniel Clancy in Opposition re: 989 MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/08/2012)
02/17/2012	1005	REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 992 MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> .. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/17/2012)
03/27/2012	1006	MEMO ENDORSEMENT on 998 MOTION FOR LEAVE TO WITHDRAW APPEARANCE: Motion GRANTED. DeVore and DeMarco, LLP, is hereby RELIEVED as counsel for the class members listed above. ***Attorney Andrew C. DeVore and Amin S. Kassam terminated. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/26/2012) (ab) (Entered: 03/27/2012)
03/28/2012	1007	SCHEDULING ORDER: At the request of the parties Opening expert reports shall be filed by May 4, 2012. b. Rebuttal expert reports shall be filed by May 24, 2012. c. Expert depositions shall be completed between May 28, 2012 to June 8,2012.d.Motions for Summary Judgment shall be filed by June 14, 2012. e. Oppositions to Motions for Summary Judgment shall be filed by July 23, 2012. f. Replies in Support of Motions for Summary Judgment shall be filed by August 13, 2012. Motions due by 6/14/2012. Responses due by 7/23/2012 Replies due by 8/13/2012. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/27/2012) (js) (Entered: 03/28/2012)
04/03/2012	1008	REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 989 MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 04/03/2012)
04/03/2012	1009	DECLARATION of Joanne Zack in Support re: 989 MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 04/03/2012)
04/03/2012	1010	DECLARATION of Joanne Zack in Support re: 989 MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-3, # 2 Exhibit 4-8, # 3 Exhibit 9-12, # 4 Exhibit

		13-14, # 5 Exhibit 15, # 6 Exhibit 16, # 7 Exhibit 17-18)(Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 04/03/2012)
04/05/2012	1011	MOTION for Genevieve Rosloff to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc..(bwa) (Entered: 04/11/2012)
04/05/2012	1012	MOTION for David F. McGowan to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc..(bwa) (Entered: 04/11/2012)
04/11/2012	1013	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE FOR GENEVIEVE ROSLOFF granting 1011 Motion for Genevieve Rosloff to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by USCJ Denny Chin By Designation on 4/5/2012) (rjm) Modified on 4/11/2012 (rjm). (Entered: 04/11/2012)
04/11/2012	1014	ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE FOR DAVID F. MCGOWAN granting 1012 Motion for David F. McGowan to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by USCJ Denny Chin By Designation on 4/4/2012) (rjm) (Entered: 04/11/2012)
04/16/2012	1015	ORDER. The Court is in receipt of letters from Google and the Authors Guild plaintiffs, both dated April 12, 2012. Google's request for leave to file a surreply is denied. Its request for an order compelling Mr. Edelman and Mr. Gervais to appear for depositions within the next two weeks is also denied, as expert depositions are scheduled for May 28th to June 8, 2012. Google's objection to the inclusion of expert reports in the Authors Guild plaintiffs' reply brief is noted and can be addressed at oral argument. The motions to dismiss (in both cases) and the motion for class certification (in The Authors Guild case) having been fully submitted[the Court will hold oral argument on these motions on May 3, 2012 at 10:00 AM. (Oral Argument set for 5/3/2012 at 10:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin.) (Signed by U.S. Circuit Judge Denny Chin Sitting by Designation on 4/16/2012) (rjm) Modified on 4/16/2012 (rjm). (Entered: 04/16/2012)
04/24/2012		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 1012 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$200.00, paid on 04/05/2012, Receipt Number 1034548. (jd) (Entered: 04/24/2012)
04/24/2012		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 1011 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$200.00, paid on 04/05/2012, Receipt Number 1034585. (jd) (Entered: 04/24/2012)
05/03/2012		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Denny Chin: Motion Hearing held on 5/3/2012. Case called for motion argument on Defendants motions to dismiss 1st amended complaint (in both cases) and Plaintiffs motion for class certification in the Authors Guild case- 05 cv 8136. Motions argued; decision reserved. (cd) (Entered: 05/04/2012)
05/15/2012	1016	SEALED DOCUMENT placed in vault.(mps) (Entered: 05/15/2012)
05/15/2012	1017	ORDER: Plaintiffs are permitted to file under seal a Reply Declaration in Support of Plaintiffs Motion for Class Certification (Confidential Portion). A public Reply Declaration in Support of Plaintiffs Motion for Class Certification has already been filed, but does not contain the confidential

		pages to be filed under seal. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 5/14/2012) (js) (Entered: 05/15/2012)
05/16/2012	1018	SEALED DOCUMENT placed in vault.(nm) (Entered: 05/16/2012)
05/17/2012	1019	TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings re: ARGUMENT held on 5/3/2012 before Judge Denny Chin. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Linda Fisher, (212) 805-0300. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Redaction Request due 6/11/2012. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 6/21/2012. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/20/2012.(McGuirk, Kelly) (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/17/2012	1020	NOTICE OF FILING OF OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT Notice is hereby given that an official transcript of a ARGUMENT proceeding held on 5/3/12 has been filed by the court reporter/transcriber in the above-captioned matter. The parties have seven (7) calendar days to file with the court a Notice of Intent to Request Redaction of this transcript. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript may be made remotely electronically available to the public without redaction after 90 calendar days...(McGuirk, Kelly) (Entered: 05/17/2012)
05/18/2012	1021	NOTICE of Supplemental Authority. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 05/18/2012)
05/30/2012	1022	RESPONSE re: 1021 Notice (Other) of Supplemental Authority. Document filed by Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild, Jim Bouton. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 05/30/2012)
05/31/2012	1023	OPINION # 101856. For the reasons stated above, Google's motions to dismiss the claims of the associational plaintiffs are denied and the AG Representative Plaintiffs' motion for class certification is granted. Re: 989 MOTION to Certify Class filed by Betty Miles, The Authors Guild, Joseph Goulden, Paul Dickson, Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman, 992 MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> filed by Google Inc. (Signed by U.S. Circuit Judge Denny Chin Sitting by Designation on 5/31/2012) (rjm) Modified on 5/31/2012 (rjm). Modified on 6/1/2012 (ft). (Entered: 05/31/2012)
05/31/2012	1025	INTERNET CITATION NOTE: Material from decision with Internet citation re: 1023 Memorandum & Opinion. (Attachments: # 1 U.S. Copyright Office - Search Copyright Records) (tro) (Entered: 06/11/2012)
06/01/2012	1024	ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Joanne Zack and Joseph C. Gratz dated 5/23/2012 re: We write regarding three matters related to the upcoming briefing on the parties' contemplated motions for summary judgment. ENDORSEMENT: Redactions are to be kept to a minimum. Approved. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 6/01/2012) (ama) Modified on 6/7/2012 (ama). (Entered: 06/01/2012)
06/11/2012	1026	ORDER GRANTING PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLASS CERTIFICATION: It is hereby Ordered that the Class is certified, defined as

		set forth within this Order. Betty Miles, Joseph Goulden, and Jim Bouton are designated as Representative Plaintiffs for the Class. Boni & Zack LLC is appointed Lead Counsel, and Milberg LLP and Kohn, Swift & Graf, P.C. are appointed Class Counsel. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin, Sitting by designation on 6/11/2012) (jfe) (Entered: 06/11/2012)
06/14/2012	1027	ANSWER to 985 Amended Complaint,, with JURY DEMAND. Document filed by Google Inc..(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 06/14/2012)
06/19/2012	1028	SCHEDULING ORDER: Motions for summary judgment due by 7/27/2012. Responses due by 8/24/2012 Replies due by 9/17/2012. Oral Argument set for 10/9/2012 at 10:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 6/19/2012) (cd) (Entered: 06/19/2012)
07/20/2012	1029	MOTION for Jennifer M. Urban to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors.(pgu) (Entered: 07/23/2012)
07/24/2012		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 1029 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$200.00, paid on 07/20/2012, Receipt Number 1044226. (jd) (Entered: 07/24/2012)
07/25/2012	1030	MOTION for Babak Siavoshy to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors.(pgu) (Entered: 07/25/2012)
07/25/2012		CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 1030 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$200.00, paid on 07/25/2012, Receipt Number 1044640. (jd) (Entered: 07/25/2012)
07/27/2012	1031	MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication.</i> Document filed by Google Inc..(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012	1032	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication.</i> . Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012	1033	FILING ERROR - WRONG EVENT TYPE SELECTED FROM MENU - MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication. Local Rule 56.1 Statement of Uncontested Facts in Support of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Adjudication or in the Alternative for Summary Judgment.</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) Modified on 7/27/2012 (db). (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012	1034	DECLARATION of Judith A. Chevalier in Support re: 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication.</i> . Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)

07/27/2012	1035	DECLARATION of Dan Clancy in Support re: 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012	1036	DECLARATION of Joseph C. Gratz in Support re: 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4, # 5 Exhibit 5, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012	1037	DECLARATION of Albert N. Greco in Support re: 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, part 1, # 2 Exhibit A, part 2) (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012	1038	DECLARATION of Kurt Groetsch in Support re: 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012	1039	DECLARATION of Bruce S. Harris in Support re: 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, Part 1, # 2 Exhibit A, Part 2) (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012	1040	DECLARATION of Brad Hasegawa in Support re: 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012	1041	DECLARATION of Stephane Jaskiewicz in Support re: 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012	1042	DECLARATION of Gloriana St. Clair in Support re: 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012		***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - EVENT TYPE ERROR. Note to Attorney Joseph C. Gratz to RE-FILE Document 1033 Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion. Use the event type Rule 56.1 Statement found under the event list Other Answers. (db) (Entered: 07/27/2012)

07/27/2012	1043	RULE 56.1 STATEMENT. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/27/2012	1044	SEALED DOCUMENT placed in vault.(nm) (Entered: 07/27/2012)
07/31/2012	1045	ORDER granting 1029 Motion for Jennifer M. Urban to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Upon payment to the Clerk of the Court of the applicable fee.(Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 7/31/2012) (ama) Modified on 7/31/2012 (ama). (Entered: 07/31/2012)
07/31/2012	1046	ORDER granting 1030 Motion for Babak Siavoshy to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Upon payment to the Clerk of the Court of the applicable fee.(Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 7/31/2012) (ama) (Entered: 07/31/2012)
08/01/2012	1047	MOTION for Leave to File Amici Curiae Brief <i>in Support of Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment</i> . Document filed by America Library Association, Association of Research Libraries, Association of College and Research Libraries, Electronic Frontier Foundation et al..(Band, Jonathan) (Entered: 08/01/2012)
08/01/2012	1048	BRIEF re: 1047 MOTION for Leave to File Amici Curiae Brief <i>in Support of Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment</i> .. Document filed by America Library Association, Association of Research Libraries, Association of College and Research Libraries, Electronic Frontier Foundation et al..(Band, Jonathan) (Entered: 08/01/2012)
08/03/2012	1049	MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)</i> . Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild.(Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 08/03/2012)
08/03/2012	1050	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 1049 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)</i> . (Redacted). Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 08/03/2012)
08/03/2012	1051	MOTION to File Amicus Brief <i>IN PARTIAL SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE SUMMARY ADJUDICATION</i> . Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors.(Siavoshy, Babak) (Entered: 08/03/2012)
08/03/2012	1052	BRIEF re: 1051 MOTION to File Amicus Brief <i>IN PARTIAL SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE SUMMARY ADJUDICATION</i> .. Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors.(Siavoshy, Babak) (Entered: 08/03/2012)
08/03/2012	1053	DECLARATION of Joanne Zack in Support re: 1049 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)</i> .. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-22, # 2 Exhibit 23, part 1, # 3 Exhibit 23, part 2, # 4 Exhibit 24-32, # 5 Exhibit 33-

		35, # 6 Exhibit 36-37, # 7 Exhibit 38-41, # 8 Exhibit 42, part 1, # 9 Exhibit 42, part 2-43)(Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 08/03/2012)
08/03/2012	1054	RULE 56.1 STATEMENT. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 08/03/2012)
08/03/2012	1055	BRIEF re: 1051 MOTION to File Amicus Brief <i>IN PARTIAL SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE SUMMARY ADJUDICATION. (CORRECTED)</i> . Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors.(Siavoshy, Babak) (Entered: 08/03/2012)
08/09/2012	1056	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition re: 1051 MOTION to File Amicus Brief <i>IN PARTIAL SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE SUMMARY ADJUDICATION.</i> , 1047 MOTION for Leave to File Amici Curiae Brief <i>in Support of Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment. Plaintiffs' Memorandum in Opposition to Motions for Leave to File Amicus Brief.</i> Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 08/09/2012)
08/14/2012	1057	TRUE COPY ORDER of USCA USCA Case Number 12-2402. Petitioner, through counsel, moves, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23(f), for leave to appeal the District Court's order granting Respondents' motion for class certification. Upon due consideration, it is hereby ORDERED that the petition is GRANTED. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA for the Second Circuit. Certified: 08/14/2012. New Case No. 12-3200. (nd) Modified on 8/28/2012 (nd). (Entered: 08/14/2012)
08/14/2012		Appeal Fee Due: for 1057 USCA Order granting leave to appeal. \$455.00 Appeal fee due by 8/28/2012. (nd) (Entered: 08/14/2012)
08/14/2012	1058	REPLY to Response to Motion re: 1047 MOTION for Leave to File Amici Curiae Brief <i>in Support of Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment.</i> . Document filed by America Library Association, Association of Research Libraries, Association of College and Research Libraries, Electronic Frontier Foundation et al.. (Band, Jonathan) (Entered: 08/14/2012)
08/15/2012	1059	REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 1051 MOTION to File Amicus Brief <i>IN PARTIAL SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE SUMMARY ADJUDICATION.</i> . Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors. (Siavoshy, Babak) (Entered: 08/15/2012)
08/15/2012	1060	ORDER granting 1047 Motion for Leave to File Document; granting 1051 Motion to File Amicus Brief. It is hereby ordered as follows: (1) The motions for leave to file amici curiae briefs are granted, and the proposed briefs are accepted for filing. (2) Plaintiffs shall respond to the amici curiae briefs by September 17, 2012 in a memorandum of law not to exceed 40 pages. (3) The amici curiae may not file replies. (4) The parties' oppositions to the cross-motions for summary judgment shall be filed by August 24, 2012. (5) The parties' replies in support of the cross-motions for summary

		judgment shall be filed by September 17, 2012. (6) Oral argument on the motions for summary judgment shall proceed on October 9, 2012 at 10 AM.. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/15/2012) (jfe) (Entered: 08/15/2012)
08/15/2012		Set/Reset Deadlines: (Responses due by 9/17/2012), Set/Reset Hearings: (Oral Argument set for 10/9/2012 at 10:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin.) (jfe) (Entered: 08/15/2012)
08/15/2012		Set/Reset Deadlines as to 1049 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)</i> ., 1031 MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication</i> .. Responses due by 8/24/2012 (jfe) (Entered: 08/15/2012)
08/17/2012	1061	ORDER: It is hereby ordered as follows: (1) By October 24, 2012, the parties shall file their oppositions to the cross-motions for summary judgment. (2) By November 19, 2012, plaintiffs shall file their opposition to the amici curiae briefs, in a memorandum of law not to exceed 40 pages. (3) By November 19, 2012, the parties shall file their replies in support of the cross-motions for summary judgment. (4) Oral argument on the motions for summary judgment shall proceed on December 4, 2012 at 2PM., (Responses due by 11/19/2012., Replies due by 11/19/2012.), (Oral Argument set for 12/4/2012 at 02:00 PM before Judge Denny Chin.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/17/2012) (lmb) (Entered: 08/17/2012)
08/28/2012		USCA Appeal Fees received \$ 455.00 receipt number 465401046514 on 08/16/2012 re: 1057 USCA Order granting leave to appeal pursuant to FRAP 23(f). (nd) (Entered: 08/28/2012)

PACER Service Center			
Transaction Receipt			
08/28/2012 10:04:36			
PACER Login:	hd0009	Client Code:	
Description:	Docket Report	Search Criteria:	1:05-cv-08136-DC
Billable Pages:	30	Cost:	3.00

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

- - - - -x

THE AUTHORS GUILD et al., :
 :
 Plaintiffs, :

- against - :

OPINION

GOOGLE, INC., :
 :
 Defendant. :

05 Civ. 8136 (DC)
10 Civ. 2977 (DC)

- - - - -x

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MEDIA :
 PHOTOGRAPHERS et al., :
 :
 Plaintiffs, :

- against - :

GOOGLE, INC., :
 :
 Defendant. :

- - - - -x

CHIN, Circuit Judge:

Before the Court are two motions. First, defendant Google, Inc. ("Google") moves to dismiss the claims of the associational plaintiffs in both of these cases.¹ Second, the

¹ The Authors Guild is the only associational plaintiff in the Authors Guild action. The associational plaintiffs in the American Society of Media Photographers ("ASMP") action include: ASMP, the Graphic Artists Guild, the Picture Archive Council of America, the North American Nature Photography Association, and Professional Photographers of America (collectively, the "ASMP Associational Plaintiffs").

three representative plaintiffs in the Authors Guild action -- Betty Miles, Joseph Goulden, and Jim Bouton (the "AG Representative Plaintiffs") -- move for class certification. For the reasons stated below, Google's motions to dismiss the claims of the associational plaintiffs are denied, and the motion for class certification in the Authors Guild case is granted.

BACKGROUND

A. The Library Project

The following facts are not in dispute. In 2004, Google announced that it had entered into agreements with several major research libraries to digitally copy books and other writings in their collections (the "Library Project"). Since then, Google has scanned more than 12 million books. (See Zack Decl. Ex. 7 at 3). It has delivered digital copies to the participating libraries, created an electronic database of books, and made text available for online searching. See Authors Guild v. Google, 770 F. Supp. 2d 666, 670 (S.D.N.Y. 2011) (citing Emily Anne Proskine, Google's Technicolor Dreamcoat: A Copyright Analysis of the Google Book Search Library Project, 21 Berkeley Tech. L.J. 213, 220-21 (2006) (describing project)). Google users can search its "digital library" and view excerpts -- "snippets" -- from books containing search results. Id. (See

also Zack Decl. Ex. 7 at 3). For example, when a user enters a search term on the Google Books website, Google displays a list of books containing that term. In many cases, when the user clicks on the link to a particular book, Google displays up to three "snippets" of text from that book -- each about an eighth of a page -- each of which contains the search term. (See Gratz Decl. Ex. 1; Zack Decl. Exs. 7, 10-12).

Millions of the books scanned by Google were still under copyright, and Google did not obtain copyright permission to scan the books. Authors Guild, 770 F. Supp. 2d at 670 & n.3.

B. The Authors Guild Action

In 2005, the Authors Guild and the AG Representative Plaintiffs (together, the "Authors Guild Plaintiffs") brought a class action, charging Google with copyright infringement. Specifically, the Authors Guild Plaintiffs allege that by reproducing in-copyright books, distributing them to libraries, and publicly displaying "snippets" of those works for search, Google "is engaging in massive copyright infringement." (AG 4th AC ¶ 4). The AG Representative Plaintiffs seek damages and injunctive and declaratory relief. The Authors Guild seeks only injunctive and declaratory relief.

Also in 2005, several publishers initiated their own action. They are not parties to the instant motions.

The Authors Guild Plaintiffs, the publishers, and Google engaged in document discovery and, in the fall of 2006, began settlement negotiations. On October 28, 2008, after extended discussions, the parties filed a proposed settlement agreement. The proposed settlement was preliminarily approved by Judge John E. Sprizzo by order entered November 17, 2008. (ECF No. 64). Notice of the proposed settlement triggered hundreds of objections. As a consequence, the parties began discussing possible modifications to the proposed settlement to address at least some of the concerns raised by objectors and others. On November 13, 2009, the parties executed an Amended Settlement Agreement ("ASA") and filed a motion for final approval of the ASA pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23(e). (ECF No. 768). I entered an order preliminarily approving the ASA on November 19, 2009. (ECF No. 772).

Notice of the ASA was disseminated. As was the case with the original proposed settlement, hundreds of class members objected to the ASA. A few wrote in its favor. The Department of Justice ("DOJ") filed a statement of interest raising certain concerns. (ECF No. 922). Amici curiae weighed in, both for and

against the proposed settlement. I conducted a fairness hearing on February 18, 2010. The Authors Guild actively participated in all these proceedings.

On March 22, 2011, I declined to grant final approval of the ASA because, inter alia, "the ASA contemplates an arrangement that exceeds what the Court may permit under Rule 23." Authors Guild v. Google, Inc., 770 F. Supp. 2d 666, 667 (S.D.N.Y. 2011). Specifically, I found that the ASA was "an attempt to use the class action mechanism to implement forward-looking business arrangements that go far beyond the dispute before the Court." Id. (citation and internal quotation marks omitted).

C. The ASMP Action

In 2010, several individual photographers and illustrators (the "ASMP Representative Plaintiffs") and the ASMP Associational Plaintiffs (together, the "ASMP Plaintiffs") brought another class action charging Google with copyright infringement. The ASMP Plaintiffs represent individuals who hold copyright interests in certain photographs, illustrations, and other visual works that appear within the books that Google has copied. They allege that Google's activity in connection with the Library Project has infringed on their copyrights as well.

(ASMP FAC ¶¶ 4-5). The ASMP Representative Plaintiffs seek damages and injunctive and declaratory relief. The ASMP Associational Plaintiffs seek only injunctive and declaratory relief.

D. Recent Procedural History

The Authors Guild Plaintiffs filed their Fourth Amended Class Action Complaint on October 14, 2011. (ECF No. 985). The ASMP Plaintiffs filed their First Amended Class Action Complaint on November 18, 2011. (ECF No. 29). Google's principal defense in each of these actions is "fair use" under § 107 of the Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. § 107.

On December 12, 2011, the AG Representative Plaintiffs moved for class certification pursuant to Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. On December 22, 2011, Google moved to dismiss all associational plaintiffs for lack of standing under Rule 12(b)(1). The Court held oral argument on both motions on May 3, 2012, and reserved decision.

DISCUSSION

First, I will address Google's motions to dismiss the claims of the associational plaintiffs for lack of standing. Second, I will address the motion for class certification in the Authors Guild case.

A. Motions to Dismiss

1. Applicable Law

Ordinarily, for a plaintiff to have standing, the plaintiff must "'be himself among the injured.'" Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife, 504 U.S. 555, 562 (1992) (quoting Sierra Club v. Morton, 405 U.S. 727, 735 (1972)). One exception to this general rule is "associational standing." Warth v. Seldin, 422 U.S. 490, 511 (1975) ("Even in the absence of injury to itself, an association may have standing solely as the representative of its members."); Nat'l Motor Freight Traffic Ass'n v. United States, 372 U.S. 246 (1963) (per curiam). "While the 'possibility of such representational standing . . . does not eliminate or attenuate the constitutional requirement of a case or controversy,' [the Second Circuit has] found that, under certain circumstances, injury to an organization's members will satisfy Article III and allow that organization to litigate in federal court on their behalf." Int'l Union, United Auto., Aerospace and Agric. Implement Workers of Am. v. Brock, 477 U.S. 274, 281 (1986) (quoting Warth, 422 U.S. at 511) (internal citations omitted).

"[A]n association has standing to bring suit on behalf of its members when: (a) its members would otherwise have

standing to sue in their own right; (b) the interests it seeks to protect are germane to the organization's purpose; and (c) neither the claim asserted nor the relief requested requires the participation of individual members in the lawsuit." Hunt v. Wash. State Apple Adver. Comm'n, 432 U.S. 333, 343 (1977). The parties agree that the first two prongs of the Hunt test are satisfied here. It is the third prong that is at issue and requires further discussion.

The third Hunt prong is not a constitutional standing requirement; it is prudential. See United Food and Commercial Workers Union Local 751 v. Brown Grp., Inc., 517 U.S. 544, 555 (2d Cir. 1996). "[O]nce an association has satisfied Hunt's first and second prongs assuring adversarial vigor in pursuing a claim for which member Article III standing exists, it is difficult to see a constitutional necessity for anything more." Id. at 556, 558 (holding that Congress did not exceed its authority by authorizing union to sue for violation of statute on behalf of its members). Indeed, Hunt's third prong focuses on "matters of administrative convenience and efficiency, not on elements of a case or controversy within the meaning of the Constitution." Id. at 555-57; Alliance for Open Soc'y Int'l,

Inc. v. U.S. Agency for Int'l Dev., 651 F.3d 218, 229 (2d Cir. 2011).²

Nonetheless, to determine whether the third Hunt prong is satisfied, courts look to the degree of "individualized proof" required to assert the claim and grant the requested relief. Open Soc'y, 651 F.3d at 229-30. Claims for which damages are sought, for example, often require proof of harm on an individualized basis, thereby defeating any "administrative convenience" achieved by allowing an association to sue on behalf of individual members. See Bano v. Union Carbide Corp., 361 F.3d 696, 714 (2d Cir. 2004) (denying standing because claims were for bodily injury and property damage and observing, "[w]e know of no Supreme Court or federal court of appeals ruling that an association has standing to pursue damages claims on behalf of its members").

By contrast, associational standing may be appropriate in cases involving pure questions of law or claims for injunctive

² In United Food, the Supreme Court identified three potential purposes of the third Hunt prong. The Court explained that the third prong (1) "may well promote adversarial intensity"; (2) "may guard against the hazard of litigating a case to the damages stage only to find the plaintiff lacking detailed records or the evidence necessary to show the harm with sufficient specificity"; and (3) "may hedge against any risk that the damages recovered by the association will fail to find their way into the pockets of the members on whose behalf injury is claimed." United Food, 517 U.S. at 556-57.

relief in which little or no individualized proof is required. See, e.g., Brock, 477 U.S. at 287-88 (union could litigate case without participation of any member where only question was whether Secretary properly interpreted statutory provision; once legal issue resolved, amount of damages per union member could be left to state authorities); Warth, 422 U.S. at 515 (denying standing because plaintiffs sought damages, but noting that if an association seeks an injunction, "it can reasonably be supposed that the remedy, if granted, will inure to the benefit of those members of the association actually injured"); Bldg. & Constr. Trades Council v. Downtown Dev., Inc., 448 F.3d 138, 150-51 (2d Cir. 2006) (standing where plaintiff only sought civil penalties and injunctive relief). "[S]o long as the nature of the claim and of the relief sought does not make the individual participation of each injured party indispensable to proper resolution of the cause, the association may be an appropriate representative of its members, entitled to invoke the court's jurisdiction." Warth, 422 U.S. at 511 (emphasis added).

Indeed, "[t]he fact that a limited amount of individual proof may be necessary does not, in itself, preclude associational standing." Nat'l Ass'n of Coll. Bookstores, Inc. v. Cambridge Univ. Press, 990 F. Supp. 245, 249-51 (S.D.N.Y.

1997) (associational standing where some individual participation necessary to prove that transactions were "contemporaneous" for purpose of Robinson-Patman claim); see also Hosp. Council v. City of Pittsburgh, 949 F.2d 83, 89-90 (3d Cir. 1991) (associational standing where evidence from individual member hospitals would be necessary to support discrimination claim); N.Y. State Nat'l Org. of Women v. Terry, 886 F.2d 1339, 1349 (2d Cir. 1989) (associational standing where affidavits and stipulations were sufficient to provide a basis for relief).

2. Application

Here, there is no dispute that the associational plaintiffs in these two actions have satisfied the first two prongs of the Hunt test. I conclude that the third prong is satisfied here as well, and the associational plaintiffs therefore have standing. Specifically, the associations' claims of copyright infringement and requests for injunctive relief will not require the participation of each individual association member. To the extent there is any ambiguity on this issue, I resolve it in favor of the associational plaintiffs, as application of the third Hunt prong is prudential and the equities in this case weigh in favor of finding that the associations have standing.

a. Individual Participation

The associational plaintiffs assert claims of copyright infringement on behalf of their individual members. They allege that Google engaged, and continues to engage, in the wholesale copying of books (including any images contained therein) without the consent of the copyright holders, many of whom are association members. (See AG 4th AC ¶¶ 5-6, 18-19; ASMP FAC ¶¶ 4-5, 21). Unlike the representative plaintiffs, the associational plaintiffs request only injunctive and declaratory relief. They seek "an injunction barring Google from continued infringement of the copyrights of plaintiffs and the Class." (AG 4th AC ¶ 52; ASMP FAC ¶ 82). In addition, they seek "a judgment declaring that Google's actions are unlawful." (AG 4th AC ¶ 55; ASMP FAC ¶ 85). Neither the claims asserted nor the relief requested by the associational plaintiffs require a degree of individual participation that precludes associational standing under Hunt.

Limited individual participation will be necessary to establish the associations' copyright infringement claims. To establish infringement, a plaintiff must show: "(1) ownership of a valid copyright, and (2) copying of constituent elements of the work that are original." Arista Records, LLC v. Doe 3, 604 F.3d

110, 117 (2d Cir. 2010); see Fonar Corp. v. Domenick, 105 F.3d 99, 104 (2d Cir. 1997). The second element would not require individual participation because it is undisputed. Google does not deny that it copied millions of books -- original works -- without the permission of the copyright holders. Furthermore, it has displayed snippets of text from those books as well as images contained in the books, without the copyright holders' permission.

For those association members who still own all or part of the copyright to their work, the first element will not require individual participation. Copyright ownership information is available publicly on the United States Copyright Office's Registry. See www.copyright.gov/records (for books registered since Jan. 1, 1978); see also books.google.com/googlebooks/copyrightsearch.html (for books registered before 1978). Furthermore, copyright registrations constitute prima facie evidence of copyright ownership, 17 U.S.C. § 410(c), and the Court may take judicial notice of them, Island Software & Computer Serv., Inc. v. Microsoft Corp., 413 F.3d 257, 261 (2d Cir. 2005).³

³ To the extent Google wishes to rebut such evidence (see Perle Decl. ¶ 25), it may seek to do so on a case-by-case basis.

For those association members who have assigned their copyrights to a third party, but still retain a beneficial interest in their work -- e.g., by receiving royalties -- some individual participation may be required.⁴ If such beneficial ownership cannot be established through public records or Google's records, the association member arguably would have to come forward with a publishing contract or other document proving that he retains a beneficial interest in his work.⁵ This degree of individual participation, however, does not defeat associational standing. See Coll. Bookstores, 990 F. Supp. at 249-50; Hosp. Council, 949 F.2d at 89-90. Requiring some individual members to present documentary evidence of their beneficial copyright interest would not make this case administratively inconvenient or unmanageable. The alternative -- forcing association members to pursue their claims individually -- would be burdensome and inefficient.

⁴ Individuals who receive royalties retain standing to sue for copyright infringement. See Cortner v. Israel, 732 F.2d 267, 271 (2d Cir. 1984) (citing 17 U.S.C. § 501(b)); Harris v. Simon & Schuster, Inc., 646 F. Supp. 2d 622, 632 (S.D.N.Y. 2009).

⁵ If an association member cannot show that he retains a beneficial interest in the copyright -- for example, if he has entered into an "all rights" contract, see May 3, 2012, Oral Arg. Tr. at 16, or created the work as a "work for hire," 17 U.S.C. § 201(b) -- a substantial question will be raised as to whether he should be included in the group on behalf of which the association is suing.

Google claims that its fair-use defense would require the participation of individual association members as well. Specifically, Google contends that two fair-use factors, "the nature of the copyrighted work" and "the effect of the use upon the potential market for or value of the copyrighted work," 17 U.S.C. § 107, require an individualized inquiry. (Def.'s Br. at 12). It points out, for example, that creative works and non-creative works are often treated differently in the fair-use analysis. (Id. at 12-13). Furthermore, it argues that snippet display might, for example, affect the market for in-print books more than it affects the market for out-of-print books. (Id. at 13).

While different classes of works may require different treatment for the purposes of "fair use," the fair-use analysis does not require individual participation of association members. The differences that Google highlights may be accommodated by grouping association members and their respective works into subgroups. For example, in the Authors Guild action, the Court could create subgroups for fiction, non-fiction, poetry, and cookbooks. In the ASMP action, it could separate photographs from illustrations. The Court could effectively assess the merits of the fair-use defense with respect to each of these

categories without conducting an evaluation of each individual work. In light of the commonalities among large groups of works, individualized analysis would be unnecessarily burdensome and duplicative. See Nat'l Ass'n of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO v. U.S. Postal Serv., 604 F. Supp. 2d 665, 674-76 (S.D.N.Y. 2009) (standing not defeated by affirmative defense that may raise individualized issues; case-by-case analysis more appropriate at the merits stage).

Finally, no individual participation would be required at the relief stage. If a certain group of association members establishes infringement, and Google fails to prevail on its fair-use defense with respect to that group, the Court could simply enjoin Google from displaying snippets of those association members' works. As the associational plaintiffs only seek injunctive relief, no individual damage assessment would be necessary. See Bldg. & Constr. Trades Council, 448 F.3d at 150.

b. Equitable Considerations

Even if there were room for disagreement over whether the third Hunt prong has been met in this case, associational standing would still be appropriate. As noted above, the third Hunt prong is not an Article III standing requirement; it is prudential. Therefore, this Court has a certain degree of

discretion in granting associational standing where, as is undisputedly the case here, the first two prongs are met.

The Supreme Court has acknowledged that associational standing confers certain advantages on individual members and the judicial system as a whole. Specifically, an association "can draw upon a pre-existing reservoir of expertise and capital" that its individual members lack. Brock, 477 U.S. at 289. Furthermore, its participation assures "'concrete adverseness'" and "'sharpens the presentation of issues upon which the court so largely depends for illumination of difficult . . . questions.'" Id. (quoting Harlem Valley Transp. Ass'n v. Stafford, 360 F. Supp. 1057, 1065 (S.D.N.Y. 1973)).

Indeed, the Authors Guild has played an integral part in every stage of this litigation since its inception almost seven years ago. It spent several of those years negotiating with Google on behalf of its members. Only when it became apparent, in 2011, that no settlement would be achieved did Google object to the Authors Guild's participation in the litigation. While the ASMP Associational Plaintiffs have not litigated against Google for as many years as the Authors Guild, their participation nonetheless confers the important benefits articulated in Brock.

Furthermore, given the sweeping and indiscriminating nature of Google's unauthorized copying, it would be unjust to require that each affected association member litigate his claim individually. When Google copied works, it did not conduct an inquiry into the copyright ownership of each work; nor did it conduct an individualized evaluation as to whether posting "snippets" of a particular work would constitute "fair use." It copied and made search results available en masse. Google cannot now turn the tables and ask the Court to require each copyright holder to come forward individually and assert rights in a separate action. Because Google treated the copyright holders as a group, the copyright holders should be able to litigate on a group basis.

B. Motion for Class Certification

1. Applicable Law

A plaintiff seeking class certification must meet the prerequisites of Rule 23(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure -- numerosity, commonality, typicality, and adequacy of representation. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 23. If the prerequisites of Rule 23(a) are met, the court then must determine whether the putative class can be certified and maintained under any one of the three subsections of Rule 23(b). In re Literary Works In

Elec. Databases Copyright Litig., 654 F.3d 242, 249 (2d Cir. 2011). Here, plaintiffs seek class certification pursuant to subsection (b) (3) of Rule 23.

The party seeking class certification bears the burden of showing, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the requirements of Rule 23 are met. Teamsters Local 445 Freight Div. Pension Fund v. Bombardier Inc., 546 F.3d 196, 201-04 (2d Cir. 2008). The Second Circuit has clarified the standards governing adjudication of a motion for class certification:

(1) a district judge may certify a class only after making determinations that each of the Rule 23 requirements has been met; (2) such determinations can be made only if the judge resolves factual disputes relevant to each Rule 23 requirement and finds that whatever underlying facts are relevant to a particular Rule 23 requirement have been established and is persuaded to rule, based on the relevant facts and the applicable legal standard, that the requirement is met; (3) the obligation to make such determinations is not lessened by overlap between a Rule 23 requirement and a merits issue, even a merits issue that is identical with a Rule 23 requirement

In re Initial Pub. Offerings Sec. Litig., 471 F.3d 24, 41 (2d Cir. 2006).

a. Rule 23(a) Prerequisites

i. Numerosity

Rule 23(a)(1) requires the putative class to be "so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a)(1). Numerosity can be presumed if the class comprises at least forty members. Consol. Rail Corp. v. Town of Hyde Park, 47 F.3d 473, 483 (2d Cir. 1995). Courts do not require "evidence of exact class size or identity of class members." Robidoux v. Celani, 987 F.2d 931, 935 (2d Cir. 1993). If there is any dispute as to the size of the proposed class, however, the court must resolve it and make a finding as to the approximate size. See In re IPO Sec. Litig., 471 F.3d at 41.

ii. Commonality

Under Rule 23(a)(2), there must be "questions of law or fact common to the class." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a)(2). The Rule does not require all questions of law or fact to be common. Indeed, even a single common question will suffice. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. v. Dukes, 131 S. Ct. 2541, 2556 (2011) (citations and internal quotation marks omitted); Marisol A. v. Giuliani, 126 F.3d 372, 376 (2d Cir. 1997) ("The commonality requirement is met if plaintiffs' grievances share a common question of law or of fact.").

Commonality requires that the class members have "suffered the same injury," Gen. Tel. Co. of Southwest v. Falcon, 457 U.S. 147, 157 (1982), and that their claims depend on "a common contention," Wal-Mart, 131 S. Ct. at 2551. "That common contention, moreover, must be of such a nature that it is capable of classwide resolution -- which means that determination of its truth or falsity will resolve an issue that is central to the validity of each one of the claims in one stroke." Id. Therefore, what matters is "'the capacity of a classwide proceeding to generate common answers apt to drive the resolution of the litigation.'" Id. (emphasis in original) (quoting Richard A. Nagareda, Class Certification in the Age of Aggregate Proof, 84 N.Y.U. L. Rev. 97, 132 (2009)).

Importantly, Rule 23(a)(2) does not require that the claims of the lead plaintiffs "be identical to those of all other plaintiffs." Lapin v. Goldman Sachs & Co., 254 F.R.D. 168, 176 (S.D.N.Y. 2008). Indeed, "'factual differences in the claims of the class do not preclude a finding of commonality.'" Newman v. RCN Telecom Servs., Inc., 238 F.R.D. 57, 73 (S.D.N.Y. 2006) (quoting 5 Moore's Federal Practice § 23.23[2]). Commonality may be found where the plaintiffs' alleged injuries "derive from a

unitary course of conduct by a single system." Marisol A., 126 F.3d at 377.

iii. Typicality

The commonality and typicality requirements of Rule 23(a) tend to merge such that similar considerations inform the analysis for both prerequisites. Wal-Mart, 131 S. Ct. at 2551 n.5; Marisol A., 126 F.3d at 376. Rule 23(a)(3) requires that "the claims or defenses of the representative parties are typical of [those] of the class." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a)(3). The typicality requirement "is satisfied when each class member's claim arises from the same course of events, and each class member makes similar legal arguments to prove the defendant's liability." Robinson v. Metro-North Commuter R.R. Co., 267 F.3d 147, 155 (2d Cir. 2001) (quoting Marisol A., 126 F.3d at 376) (internal quotation marks omitted); see In re Flag Telecom Holdings, Ltd. Sec. Litig., 574 F.3d 29, 35 (2d Cir. 2009) (quoting Robidoux, 987 F.2d at 936). "[M]inor variations in the fact patterns underlying [the] individual claims" do not preclude a finding of typicality. Robidoux, 987 F.2d at 936-37. By contrast, "unique defenses" that "threaten to become the focus of the litigation" may preclude such a finding. Flag Telecom, 574 F.3d at 40 (citation and internal quotation marks omitted).

iv. Adequacy

Finally, Rule 23(a) requires that the class representatives will "fairly and adequately protect the interests of the class." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a)(4). This question involves an inquiry as to whether: "1) plaintiff's interests are antagonistic to the interest of other members of the class and 2) plaintiff's attorneys are qualified, experienced and able to conduct the litigation." Baffa v. Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Sec. Corp., 222 F.3d 52, 60 (2d Cir. 2000).

This inquiry "serves to uncover conflicts of interest between named parties and the class they seek to represent." Amchem Prods., Inc. v. Windsor, 521 U.S. 591, 625 (1997). Not every conflict, however, precludes a finding of adequacy. "The conflict that will prevent a plaintiff from meeting the Rule 23(a)(4) prerequisite must be fundamental, and speculative conflict should be disregarded at the class certification stage." In re Visa Check/MasterMoney Antitrust Litig., 280 F.3d 124, 145 (2d Cir. 2001) (citations and internal quotation marks omitted), superseded on other grounds by rule, Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(g), as stated in Attenborough v. Const. and Gen. Bldg. Laborors' Local 79, 238 F.R.D. 82, 100 (S.D.N.Y. 2006).

b. Rule 23(b)(3)

A class action may be maintained under Rule 23(b)(3) if "the court finds that the questions of law or fact common to class members predominate over any questions affecting only individual members, and that a class action is superior to other available methods for fairly and efficiently adjudicating the controversy." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(b)(3).

The predominance requirement is satisfied "if resolution of some of the legal or factual questions that qualify each class member's case as a genuine controversy can be achieved through generalized proof, and if these particular issues are more substantial than the issues subject only to individualized proof." Myers v. Hertz Corp., 624 F.3d 537, 547 (2d Cir. 2010) (quoting Moore v. PaineWebber, Inc., 306 F.3d 1247, 1252 (2d Cir. 2002)) (internal quotation marks omitted).⁶ That an affirmative defense may arise that affects different class members differently "does not compel a finding that individual issues predominate over common ones." In re Nassau Cnty. Strip Search

⁶ Rule 23(b)(3) requires that the district court determine what questions of law or fact are common to the members of the class. Cordes & Co. Fin. Servs., Inc. v. A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc., 502 F.3d 91, 106 (2d Cir. 2007) (internal quotation marks and alteration omitted).

Cases, 461 F.3d 219, 225 (2d Cir. 2006) (citation and internal quotation marks omitted).

Together with the "superiority" requirement, the predominance requirement "ensures that the class will be certified only when it would 'achieve economies of time, effort, and expense, and promote . . . uniformity of decision as to persons similarly situated, without sacrificing procedural fairness or bringing about other undesirable results.'" Cordes, 502 F.3d at 104 (quoting Amchem Prods., 521 U.S. at 615).

2. Application

In this case, the proposed class is defined as "[a]ll persons residing in the United States who hold a United States copyright interest in one or more Books reproduced by Google as part of its Library Project, who are either (a) natural persons who are authors of such Books or (b) natural persons, family trusts or sole proprietorships who are heirs, successors in interest or assigns of such authors." (See Notice of Mot. for Class Cert. at 2).⁷

⁷ A "Book" is defined as a "full-length book published in the United States in the English language and registered with the United States Copyright Office within three months after its first publication." Id. Google's directors, officers, and employees are excluded from the class, as well as United States Government and Court personnel. Id.

a. **The Rule 23(a) Requirements Are Satisfied**

Google does not dispute that the proposed class satisfies the numerosity, commonality, and typicality requirements of Rule 23(a). Indeed, those requirements are met here.

The class meets the numerosity requirement. The class will likely number in the thousands, at least, as Google has scanned millions of books.

The class also meets the commonality requirement. Every potential class member's alleged injury arises out of Google's "unitary course of conduct." Marisol A., 126 F.3d at 377. Specifically, every potential class member has allegedly been injured by Google's Library Project, whereby Google, without authorization, copied books in which the class members own copyright interests. Whether Google's actions constitute an infringement of these copyright interests and whether Google's use of "snippets" of these works constitutes "fair use" are "common questions" capable of class-wide resolution. Wal-Mart, 131 S. Ct. at 2551.

Similarly, the typicality requirement is satisfied, as "each class member's claim arises from the same course of

events": Google's copying of books pursuant to its Library Project. See Robinson, 267 F.3d at 155.

Google disputes, however, whether the adequacy requirement has been satisfied. It argues that "most [] class members perceive [Google's copying of their work] as a benefit." (Def.'s Cert. Opp'n at 9). Accordingly, it contends that there is "a fundamental conflict between the interests the named plaintiffs seek to advance and the interests of absent class members," rendering the representation inadequate. (Def.'s Cert. Opp'n at 8). In support of this argument, Google points to a survey in which slightly over 500 authors (58% of those surveyed) "approve" of Google scanning their work for search purposes, and approximately 170 (19% of those surveyed) "feel" that they benefit financially, or would benefit financially, from Google scanning their books and making snippets available in search. (Decl. of Hal Poret, Ex. 1 at 14).

Google's argument is without merit. The lead plaintiffs are adequate representatives of the class. First, their copyright claims do not conflict in any way with the copyright claims of the other class members. This is not a case where the lead plaintiffs, in pursuing their own claims, might

compromise the claims of another group of class members.⁸

Indeed, Google has not pointed to any legal or factual argument made by the lead plaintiffs that would undermine the copyright claim of any other class member.

Second, that some class members may prefer to leave the alleged violation of their rights unremedied is not a basis for finding the lead plaintiffs inadequate. "'The court need concern itself only with whether those members who are parties are interested enough to be forceful advocates and with whether there is reason to believe that a substantial portion of the class would agree with their representatives were they given a choice.'" Eisen v. Carlisle and Jacquelin, 391 F.2d 555, 563 n.7 (2d Cir. 1968) (quoting Jack B. Weinstein, Revision of Procedure: Some Problems in Class Actions, 9 Buffalo L. Rev. 433, 460 (1960)). Accordingly, the survey results cited by Google do not preclude a finding of adequacy.

In any case, the survey does not prove that any individual author would not want to participate in the instant

⁸ To be sure, some potential class members' interests may be different from other members' interests. (See Letter from Pamela Samuelson, Professor of Law and Information, UC Berkeley School of Law (Feb. 13, 2012) (on file with the court)). But this fact does not undermine the overall efficacy of a class action. If any author feels that her interests are not aligned with those of the other class members, she may request to be excluded. See Rule 23(c)(2)(B).

class action. Importantly, the survey did not ask the respondents whether they would want to be part of a law suit through which they might recover damages. Indeed, it is possible that some authors who "approve" of Google's actions might still choose to join the class action. Therefore, the court cannot conclude from the survey that the representative plaintiffs' interests are in conflict with any subset of class members.

b. The Requirements of 23(b) (3) Are Met

Finally, class certification is warranted in this case because the predominance and superiority requirements of Rule 23(b) (3) are satisfied.

(i) Predominance

The common issues presented in this litigation predominate over any individual ones. As discussed above, these common questions include: (1) whether Google's actions in connection with the Library Project constituted copyright infringement; and (2) whether the affirmative defense of "fair use" applies. These issues are largely subject to "generalized proof." See Cordes, 502 F.3d at 107-08. Every potential class member's claim arises out of Google's uniform, widespread practice of copying entire books without permission of the copyright holder and displaying snippets of those books for

search. Whether this practice constitutes copyright infringement does not depend on any individualized considerations.

Furthermore, the question of "fair use" may be evaluated on a sub-class-wide basis. The Court would determine whether the defense applies to a particular type of book, obviating the need to evaluate each book individually. Finally, because representative plaintiffs only ask for statutory damages, there is no need for any individualized inquiry into the harm suffered. See Engel v. Scully & Scully, Inc., 279 F.R.D. 117, 130 (S.D.N.Y. 2011).

Google argues -- as it did in its motions to dismiss -- that the issue of copyright ownership is not subject to generalized proof because publishing contracts can create varying degrees and types of ownership interests, not all of which would permit the author to sue for infringement. (Def.'s Cert. Opp'n 11-15). Accordingly, to obtain relief, it may be that an author will have to submit some documentation proving that he retains a beneficial interest in the copyrighted work. This "individual" issue, however, does not predominate over the "common" ones discussed above.⁹

⁹ Google also contends that many authors do not receive royalties for "promotional" uses, and therefore have no beneficial interest in the right to use their work for promotional purposes. (Def.'s Cert. Opp'n at 14). It argues

(ii) Superiority

Class action is the superior method for resolving this litigation. It is, without question, more efficient and effective than requiring thousands of authors to sue individually. Requiring this case to be litigated on an individual basis would risk disparate results in nearly identical suits and exponentially increase the cost of litigation. See Cromer Fin. Ltd. v. Berger, 205 F.R.D. 113, 133 (S.D.N.Y. 2001). Class action, by contrast, would achieve economies of time and effort, resolving common legal and factual issues "without sacrificing procedural fairness or bringing about other undesirable results." Cordes, 502 F.3d at 104.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons stated above, Google's motions to dismiss the claims of the associational plaintiffs are denied and

that the display of snippets "facilitates sales" and is therefore a promotional use in which these authors have no beneficial interest. (Id.). This argument fails as it is based on the unestablished premise that the display of snippets facilitates sales. Furthermore, while these authors may have authorized a publisher to promote their works, they have not authorized Google to do so.

the AG Representative Plaintiffs' motion for class certification
is granted.

SO ORDERED.

Dated: New York, New York
May 31, 2012

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Denny Chin', is written over a horizontal line. The signature is stylized and cursive.

DENNY CHIN
United States Circuit Judge
Sitting by Designation

2. Designating Betty Miles, Joseph Goulden, and Jim Bouton as Representative Plaintiffs for the Class; and

3. Appointing Boni & Zack LLC as Lead Counsel, and Milberg LLP and Kohn, Swift & Graf, PC as Class Counsel.

AND THE COURT HAVING READ AND CONSIDERED all the papers filed in support of and in opposition to the motion, and finding that the members of the Class are so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable, there are questions of law or fact common to the Class, the claims or defenses of the representative parties are typical of the claims or defenses of the Class, the representative parties will fairly and adequately protect the interests of the Class, questions of law or fact common to Class members predominate over any questions affecting only individual members, and a class action is superior to any other available method for the fair and efficient adjudication of this controversy,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

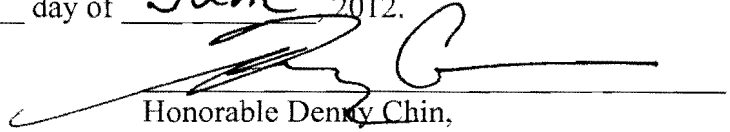
1. The Class is certified, defined as follows:

All persons residing in the United States who hold a United States copyright interest in one or more Books reproduced by Google as part of its Library Project, who are either (a) natural persons who are authors of such Books or (b) natural persons, family trusts or sole proprietorships who are heirs, successors in interest or assigns of such authors. "Books" means each full-length book published in the United States in the English language and registered with the United States Copyright Office within three months after its first publication. Excluded from the Class are the directors, officers and employees of Google; personnel of the departments, agencies and instrumentalities of the United States Government; and Court personnel;

2. Betty Miles, Joseph Goulden, and Jim Bouton are designated as Representative Plaintiffs for the Class; and

3. Boni & Zack LLC is appointed Lead Counsel, and Milberg LLP and Kohn, Swift & Graf, P.C. are appointed Class Counsel.

DATED this 11th day of June 2012.



Honorable Denny Chin,
United States Circuit Judge

Sitting By Designation

Addendum B

Google will raise the following issues in this appeal:

(1) Whether class plaintiffs seeking to stop alleged copyright infringement can adequately represent class members who benefit from the defendant's conduct and want it to continue.

Standard of Appellate Review: Appellate review of the issues of law raised by this question is *de novo*. To the extent the question may involve an application of law to fact, review is for abuse of discretion.

(2) Whether, in a copyright infringement action in which the principal issue is fair use of a vast array of different kinds of works, whose authors benefit from the use in substantially different ways and to widely different extents, individual fair use issues predominate, precluding class certification under Rule 23(b)(3).

Standard of Appellate Review: Appellate review of the issues of law raised by this question is *de novo*. To the extent the question may involve an application of law to fact, review is for abuse of discretion.

(3) Whether the need to determine copyright ownership on a work by work basis precludes class certification under Rule 23(b)(3).

Standard of Appellate Review: Appellate review of the issues of law raised by this question is *de novo*. To the extent the question may involve an application of law to fact, review is for abuse of discretion.